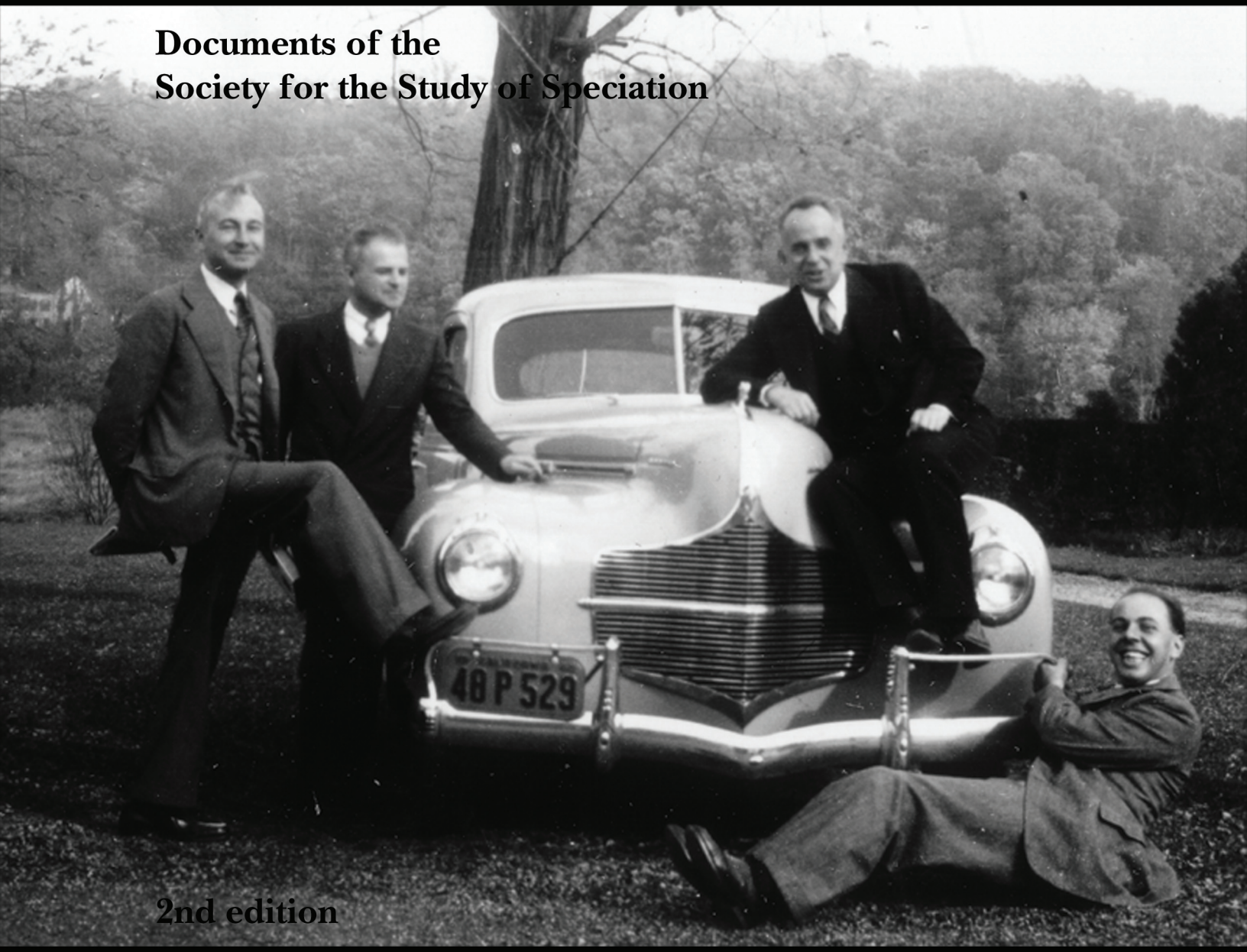
regular contact with anyone interested

Documents of the Society for the Study of Speciation



2nd edition

Joe Cain, editor

regular contact with anyone interested

Documents of the
Society for the Study of Speciation
2nd edition

Joe Cain
editor

Euston Grove Press
London
2007

JOE CAIN is senior lecturer in history and philosophy of biology
at University College London.

Euston Grove Press
44 Highgate Hill, London N19 5NQ United Kingdom
www.eustongrove.com

First edition published 1999 Riverside Press
39072 Karen Court, Winona, MN 55987 USA
in privately circulated edition.

Second edition published 2007 Euston Grove Press
44 Highgate Hill, London N195NQ United Kingdom

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN: 978-1-906267-00-1 (pbk)

cover photo: "The Dobzhansky's beautiful new car, completely surrounded by big shots". Left to right: Kaufmann, Demerec, Dobzhansky, Fano. In Milislav Demerec Papers. Photobook titled, "Remembrance of things past in the summer of 1940" (U5-2.40.37). Reproduced with permission. American Philosophical Society Library.

Table of Contents

Preface

The Society for the Study of Speciation has been referred to many times, but little was known about it when I began research in the early 1990s into organisations related to the synthesis period in evolutionary studies. The documents reproduced here certainly were forgotten. As they carried no masthead, were intentionally informal, and were the only ones of their kind, it was easy for them to become lost. During my research on professional societies, the real meaning of Emerson's documents was rediscovered.

The *Society for the Study of Speciation* formed in December 1939 at the Columbus meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. It started with a discussion between Julian Huxley and Theodosius Dobzhansky, and probably also Ernst Mayr. Afterwards, they included Alfred Emerson, asking him to serve as secretary for the Society.

Emerson's first step was to publicise the organisation. First he used notices in journals. These announcements began to appear in March 1940. A circular also was posted to prominent colleagues.

The documents in this collection – a *News Bulletin*, Address List, and Bibliography – were the only publications produced under the Society's name. Emerson published these in his role as secretary. They were posted as a package in March 1941, sent both to members and to others Emerson thought might be interested.

Originals of the *News Bulletin* and Address List came into my possession as a gift from Professor Robert E. Sloan (University of Minnesota). Sloan received them from Professor Everett Claire Olson, his mentor at the University of Chicago. I have since deposited copies of these documents, in Sloan's name, in the American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia, PA); see 'Society for the Study of Evolution Records', series 8. In later work elsewhere, I've discovered additional copies and have done my best to bring these to the attention of archivists for re-cataloguing. In 2001, Kim Kleinman reported another copy of the *News Bulletin* in the Ewan Collection, Missouri Botanical Garden Library. The *Bibliography* used for this project is located in the 'Society for the Study of Evolution Records' at the American Philosophical Society Library, previously in a miscellaneous collection of 'early letters' held by Ernst Mayr. Sadly, no material relating to the speciation society is preserved in the sparse Alfred E. Emerson Papers (University of Chicago Special Collections Research Center).

Thanks to the following people for their assistance in this project: Robert E. Sloan, Rita Dockery, John Beatty, Michael Ruse, and staff at the American Philosophical Society Library. Thanks also to the Society for the Study of Evolution for permission to reprint these documents.

The 1999 Riverside Press edition of this book was privately circulated and long out-of-print. This second edition includes numerous revisions and clarifications.

Joe Cain
London 2007

Introduction

Organising the *Society for the Study of Speciation* was a simple affair. It occurred at the 1939 annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) in Columbus, Ohio, and it was largely *impromptu*.[1] Ernst Mayr later described the moment as a 'conference between [Julian] Huxley and [Theodosius] Dobzhansky' at the Columbus meetings that he too 'sat in at' in which the basic scheme was drawn.[2] Several days later, still in Columbus, some combination of this trio approached Alfred Emerson with the goal of implementing some kind of plan. They hoped to persuade Emerson to take charge of the group. Neither Huxley nor Dobzhansky wanted the administrative burden.[3]

These principals agreed among themselves there now existed in speciation studies 'an informal co-operative group of scientists willing to pass information from one to the other.' Something was needed, they agreed, to simplify exchange of information and to enrol others in the sharing process. Too much was happening, and even they had difficulty keeping up.

Emerson agreed to take on the job. 'The need was felt by many students of speciation for a greater degree of integration between the various fields,' he wrote when announcing the group's creation.

> Those contributing to an understanding of the factors influencing speciation are often in fields and institutions which have little direct contact with those who are attacking the problem from somewhat different angles and are using different techniques….The general object of the Society [will be] to institute an informal information service which will tend to correlate the various approaches.[4]

Implementing a plan – actually forming a group and organising its activities – fell into Emerson's hands as society 'secretary'. At the Columbus meeting, he either agreed or volunteered[5] to serve as secretary

[1] The launch was not reported in the meeting summary published in *Science*, see: G. Baitsell, E.G. Butler, E. M. Cory, C. Mickel, and O.R. McCoy, [Reports of 1939 meetings for Section (F) and associated societies], *Science* (1940), 91: 110-119.

[2] Mayr to Emerson, 26 March 1940, f: 75, Papers of Ernst Mayr, collection HUG(FP) 14.7, Professional Correspondence, 1931-1952, Harvard University Archives, Cambridge, MA (hereafter *Mayr-Harv*). On Emerson's role, also see Emerson to Colleagues, 18 March 1940, in f: 'Emerson, R. A.', Papers of Leslie Dunn, collection B-D917, American Philosophical Society (hereafter *Dunn*). Mayr later said Carl Epling also attended the conference with Huxley, see 'History of the Society for the Study of Evolution,' Society for the Study of Evolution Records, series 8, American Philosophical Society. Correspondence prior to the meeting between Huxley, Dobzhansky, and any other principals on organising this groups has seen been lost.

[3] For reasons that are unclear, they chose not to ask Mayr if he would be interested in the job. Probably, seeing him in 1939, Mayr lacked gravitas. On Mayr and this issue, see Cain, Joe. 2002. Epistemic and community transition in American evolutionary studies: the 'Committee on Common Problems of Genetics, Paleontology, and Systematics' (1942-1949). *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 33: 283-313.

[4] A. Emerson, [Excerpts in 'Evolution News'], *American Naturalist* (1941), 75, 86-89.

[5] Emerson said he 'was approached' by Huxley and Dobzhansky 'with the suggestion that he organise a co-operative

indefinitely, or at least until 'the permanence of this society is assured' and 'a system of election by members' could be introduced.[6] As sole officer (other than an *ad hoc* 'executive committee' that had no stated function), Emerson was responsible for the 'general organisation of the group' and the 'publication of information.'

Emerson's first step as secretary was to distribute a questionnaire announcing the group's formation: seeking interested parties and asking for a first round of news and commentary. He posted this in March 1940, telling colleagues that this 'loose organisation of co-operating members' would sponsor 'the publication of a booklet about twice a year for spreading pertinent information concerning bibliographical citations and notes from various members and laboratories.'[7] Emerson wanted specialists to send him correspondence about their research: 'notes concerning original work, critical comments upon the work of others, and news items of interest to the group.' To this correspondence he would add a few pieces of his own or add items he had solicited from others. All this would be distributed to 'anyone interested'.

Despite strong initial interest, more than a year elapsed after Emerson's original notice before he posted the first batch of material in March 1941.[8] As expected, the 29-page *News Bulletin* was an informal product – mimeographed with neither cover page nor masthead. It included 'notes and comments' from a few dozen researchers – a hodgepodge of queries, statements, and suggestions for research projects excerpted from incoming letters. It also included roughly thirty 'communications from laboratories, organisations, and individuals' describing ongoing research, plus a set of comments collectively described as a 'discussion from members concerning [a] statement of the objectives of the Society for the Study of Speciation.' This last section included both encouragement and suggestions about the Society's domain.

In its original form, the bulletin bore strong resemblance to other informal newsletters the principals were well acquainted with, including the *Maize Breeders Co-operation News Letter* (popularly called the 'corn letter,' begun in 1932), the *Drosophila Information Service Bulletin* (1934), and the *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology News Bulletin* (1940).

To the first bulletin, Emerson added notes about the scope and organisation of the Society – these were reprinted in *American Naturalist*.[9] As an example of the kind of dialogue he hoped to facilitate, Emerson also added a deliberately provocative, 5,900-word review of *The New Systematics*, then just available in the United States. Of this anthology he wrote, '…[T]his work is an important contribution to the difficult task of welding many techniques of investigation pertaining to the central problem of evolutionary dynamics.'[10]

Accompanying the bulletin was Emerson's first instalment of a bibliography on speciation and an address list

association of individuals…' in Emerson to Colleagues, 18 March 1940, *Dunn*, f: 'Emerson, R. A.'.

[6] Emerson, *op. cit.* (4), also see Emerson to Colleague, 18 March 1940, *Dunn*, f: 'Emerson, R. A.'.

[7] Emerson to Colleague, 18 March 1940, *Dunn*, f: 'Emerson, R. A.'. (This announcement is misfiled under *Ralph* Emerson and not *Alfred* Emerson.) This announcement comes close matching to what Huxley claimed to his friend John Gilmour, saying that he (Huxley) had arranged for the 'issuing of a mimeographed bulletin, twice yearly, giving lists of the more important papers on zoological and botanical systematics which would interest workers in cytogenetics, ecology, and other branches of biology, and visa versa, together with notes and queries, notes on methods, etc. Prof. A. E. Emerson is undertaking the work, with the aid of strong local and general committees.' Attached note on Huxley to Gilmour, 12 March 1940, Julian Huxley Papers, Rice University, box 14, f: 2.

[8] Undated, external evidence places the news bulletin's release to March 1941. The only reaction to the bulletin located to date is in March 1941, see: Mayr to Emerson, 31 March 1941, *Mayr-Harv*, f: 75; and correspondence with Huxley and colleagues in June 1941, *Huxley*, box 15, f: 3.

[9] Emerson, *op. cit.* (4).

[10] Emerson, [*News Bulletin*], 18.

of members. Emerson wanted to publish bibliographies related to all aspects of the Society's domain. He searched the literature himself. He also asked members to contribute citations of their own. For intellectual control, Emerson developed a indexing system (see page 103 in this volume). Along the same practical lines, he had the bibliography printed 'in such a manner that the items may be cut out and pasted on catalogue cards if desired.' Listing 1,250 entries, this bibliography offers historians a superb sample of the speciation literature during the late 1930s. Emerson's key to classification also offers a fascinating intellectual division for speciation studies at the time. However, despite the massive number of references, the bibliography's coverage was uneven. Some contributors sent in their entire publications list regardless of their relevance to speciation. Others were overly selective.

Emerson recognised the bibliography's shortcomings, so he asked members for assistance. 'The society is formed to pass information among members, but the members should take the responsibility for placing such information in the hands of the secretary…' (p. 29) First on his desired list was 'titles of important publications with appropriate bibliographical citations….These should include important items missed in the former lists.'[11]

Emerson's address list included 374 individuals. A study of a forty percent random sample of this membership suggests their basic distribution. In age, the membership was skewed significantly toward the early-middle portions of careers,[12] though otherwise the distribution was roughly normal. A majority of members in the sample were members of AAAS (sixty-eight percent). Membership in other umbrella organisations most frequently included the American Society of Zoologists (twenty-seven percent), the Genetics Society of America (twenty-four percent), the American Society of Naturalists (twenty-two percent), the Botanical Society of America (eighteen percent), and the Ecological Society of America (eighteen percent); overlap was high in these memberships.[13]

Member specialities clustered in roughly the same way membership in umbrella organisations did. The vast majority claimed expertise as taxonomists, though organismic biologists (ornithologists, mammalogists, botanists, etc.) outnumbered geneticists and cytologists roughly two to one. Of additional note is the unexpectedly high frequency of entomologists and the substantial additional range of research specialities represented in the sample – from palaeontologists to horticulturists, bacteriologists to physical anthropologists. These demographics basically match the skewed distribution for the 'executive committee,' where two geneticists and two cytologists were outnumbered by seven zoologists and one palaeontologist. The membership sample also was well distributed across the United States, with a small number from Canada and Britain.

In March 1941 the Society seemed off to a solid start. All indications suggested strong momentum, high participation, and an eager audience. Speciation workers could now look forward to increased communication and years of productive interaction.

Such optimism proved unwarranted, however. The Society quickly fell apart. The first bulletin was the last. The bibliography stopped. The address list never underwent revision. By 1942, the Society, at best, could be described as 'quiescent.' Others simply called it dead.

[11] Emerson, [*News Bulletin*], 29.

[12] The age distribution followed the following sequence: younger than thirty, 8 percent; between thirty and forty, 35 percent; between forty and fifty, 23 percent; between fifty and sixty, 21 percent; sixty and over 13 percent.

[13] Membership in other organisations was determined using those identified by persons listed in *American Men of Science*, 7th ed. (1944). An important point to note is that memberships in these organisations overlapped significantly and sometimes clustered strongly. For example, given membership in the speciation group and the Botanical Society of America, chances are high that the person also was a member of the Genetics Society of America.

The cause of this collapse is multi-faceted. When the Society was founded, Emerson agreed to serve as secretary – to be 'responsible for the general organisation of the group' and the 'publication of information for distribution.'[14] But Emerson was a busy man in these years, and other priorities forced the speciation society low on his list. In addition to extensive teaching and research, he was expanding his concepts of social co-ordination and the superorganism – this in the context of the global rise of fascism and considerable debate over the proper role of individuals in a society. Emerson also was ending his second term as editor of *Ecology*, writing innumerable commentaries and reviews, as well as serving several other professional societies in administrative capacities.

On top of this, Emerson carried a heavy administrative load in the University of Chicago's active ecology and zoology groups. He also had recently begun a major collaborative book project, with weekly meetings to meticulously read each developing chapter.[15] '…I have too much to do…' Emerson regularly complained.[16]

Emerson's complaints about workload crept into in his first bulletin. Though he asked for, and tried to respond to, ideas from members, 'a number of suggestions, although laudable, involve more time than the secretary can devote to this undertaking…'[17] Always working '…within the limits of his time…' Emerson also apologised when the Society's abstracting project proved too involved. 'Time from other activities did not permit a more adequate classification or abstracting of the literature which amounted to more than was anticipated.' And he apologised for the 'numerous typographical errors' that could not be 'adequately proof-read in the time available.'[18] After the first bulletin had been posted and comments came back to Emerson, he found he could not keep up with demand. 'The difficulties [facing the Society] are purely a matter of the time involved…,' he explained.[19] Emerson was overwhelmed, and it showed. It did not help that he put the full weight of the society on his own shoulders.

Precisely how and how much national mobilisation and America's late entry into the 1939-1945 war affected the Society's plans more generally is not clear. However, many specialists put research programmes on hold (or adapted them or decreased their attention to them) in favour of those relating somehow to the wartime situation. Others entered military service or took on supporting roles, leaving their scientific careers temporarily on hold. With this disruption and dislocation going on everywhere around him, it is likely Emerson followed the same strategy: putting the Society and its publications on hold and setting himself on to more pressing work.

Besides timing, another problem inherent in this fledgling group was its extremely wide range of interests. Watching from England, William Turrill noticed this, suggesting to Huxley that 'our American friends are finding the title of their Society too narrow.'[20] The wide range – from bacteriology to physical anthropology, from *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes to Pleistocene glaciation – made it difficult for any secretary to

[14] Emerson, [*News Bulletin*], 1.

[15] E. Wilson, and C. Michener, 'Alfred Edwards Emerson', *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Science* (1983), 53, 159-175; G. Mitman, 'From Population to Society: The Cooperative Metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson', *Journal of the History of Biology* (1988), 21, 173-194; G. Mitman, *The State of Nature: Ecology, Community, and American Social Thought, 1900-1950*, Chicago, 1992.

[16] Emerson to Simpson, 6 November 1946, George Simpson Papers, collection 31, series 1, f: 'Emerson, A. E'. American Philosophical Society Library.

[17] Emerson, [*News Bulletin*], 2.

[18] Emerson, [*News Bulletin*], 29.

[19] Emerson to Mayr, 30 April 1941, *Mayr-Harv*, f: 75.

[20] Turrill to Huxley, 12 June 1941, *Huxley*, box 15, f: 3.

maintain a clear focus for the Society or to preserve the sense of unity and common purpose. Too many constituencies pulled the society in too many directions.

As described in the first bulletin, the group's founders hoped to create a communication network for those interested in the 'dynamics of the origin of species.' Emerson and other society principals understood this to mean the mechanics of speciation processes, such as were discussed in the Dobzhansky-organised symposium at the 1939 AAAS meeting in Columbus. But others had different interpretations of what the Society offered. The physical anthropologists wanted to discuss how best to distinguish human races. The bacteriologists wanted operational species concepts for the test-tube environment. Some members wanted to discuss specific phylogenies; others wanted to examine the origins of particular adaptations. Breadth stretched the identity of the infant Society to its breaking point.

A large number of taxonomists with expertise in the morphology and geographical distribution of particular plant or animal groups joined the Society, though they seem to have had little interest in the dynamics of speciation processes per se. Their interest in joining – based on sample investigations of their careers and on comments published in Emerson's first bulletin – involved the new systematics (*sensu* Huxley) more than basic investigations of speciation mechanics. For the most part, systematists in the Society simply wanted techniques to improve their classifying. Rather than investigating processes and mechanisms of species formation or hoping this new group would create some sort of sub-speciality within speciation or evolution, these taxonomists asked questions such as: how can we define a species *vs.* subspecies *vs.* varieties with less subjectivity? how much and what kinds of divergence offer diagnostic tools when identifying subspecies? how do we integrate cytological and genetic results with the morphological criteria we already use for taxa? Though complex issues in themselves, these taxonomists represented such questions as something other than 'theoretical' issues regarding species formation.

This cluster of interests among systematists was different from those of the Society's principals in important ways. The principals wanted to extend taxonomic work and extract from it information about biological processes and mechanisms. In many ways, this cluster would have been wholly satisfied with an organisation more like what Huxley had been involved with in Britain, the 'Association for the Study of Systematics in Relation to General Biology,' later the Systematics Association.[21] They would not have been well served with the Society as planned at the AAAS meeting and implemented by Emerson.

Criticisms of the first bulletin added to overall dissatisfaction. Anxious to facilitate research in this area as best he could, Huxley circulated copies of the bulletin and bibliography to British colleagues soon after these publications arrived in London. Uniformly, those colleagues complained about the inadequacy of the bibliography compared with the *Zoological Record*, published regularly by the Zoological Society of London. *Zoological Record* was the international standard for taxonomic literature. Both Owain Richards and John Smart complained to Huxley that they thought the Americans were making poor use of it. Smart announced his intention to work on this problem after the war. Although he too was sceptical of the bibliography, William Turrill managed to find a constructive note, '…I should not wish to be in any way unappreciative of Emerson's efforts – we have found some of his references useful already…'[22]

In sum, trying times, a swamped editor, the heterogeneity of the group, and this general dissatisfaction with the Society's initial projects brought about the group's ungluing.

Activities in New York quickly made the Emerson's activities redundant. By 1941, Ernst Mayr was focusing

[21] Winsor, M.P. 1995. The English Debate on Taxonomy and Phylogeny, 1937-1940. *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 17:227-252.

[22] Turrill to Huxley, 12 June 1941, *Huxley*, box 15, f: 3 and related correspondence in same folder.

the majority of his intellectual attention onto speciation studies. With boundless energy, he had no patience for quiescence or complaints and overloading. Mayr frequently complained about Emerson's failure to seize initiative. He began working to sideline Emerson in favour of more 'active' workers. First, Mayr attempted to replace Emerson as secretary, but Dobzhansky restrained him. Next, Mayr took an alternative track. By 1943 he had gained administrative control over the Committee on Common Problems of Genetics and Paleontology, a committee organised within the National Research Council by palaeontologists interested in collaborating with geneticists. Mayr transformed this committee into an effective piece of infrastructure for the wider community of interest in speciation studies. This eventually expanded into a professional society (the Society for the Study of Evolution, founded 1946 with Mayr as Secretary) and journal, *Evolution* (volume 1 is 1947; Mayr was the journal's first editor). Aside from the occasional polite historical reference to Emerson and the speciation society, Mayr never looked back. He had made Emerson's project obsolete.

Further reading

A more complete account of the speciation society is available in:

Cain, Joe. 2000. Towards a 'greater degree of integration': The Society for the Study of Speciation, 1939-1941. *British Journal for the History of Science* 33: 85-108.

An analysis of the Mayr's role in the end of the Society for the Study of Speciation is available in:

Cain, Joe. 2002. Epistemic and community transition in American evolutionary studies: the 'Committee on Common Problems of Genetics, Paleontology, and Systematics' (1942-1949). *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 33: 283-313.

News Bulletin

Editorial notes for *News Bulletin*

Spelling in the *News Bulletin* follows the original. Italics here replace underlining in original. Information in [ ] brackets adds editorial insertions by Cain. Information in ( ) parentheses was added by the *News Bulletin*'s editor, Emerson. Bracketed numbers mark page transitions in original – *e.g.*, [3|4] marks the transition between pages 3 and 4. By convention, generic and species names should be italicized; here, this occurs only when appearing in the original. The presence of paragraph starts at page transitions is not obvious in the original. Cain has interpreted these here. Names have been made as complete as possible following *American Men of Science* (see editorial notes for Address List).

In reproducing some of the correspondence in this *News Bulletin*, Emerson was not clear if he was providing verbatim transcriptions of correspondence or was giving readers summaries of correspondence.

Objects of the Society for the Study of Speciation

The need is felt by many students of speciation for a greater degree of integration between the various fields. Those contributing to an understanding of the factors influencing speciation are often in fields and institutions which may have little direct contact with those attacking the problem from somewhat different angles and using different techniques. Bibliographies and workers are scattered.

The general object of the society is to institute an informal information service which will tend to correlate the various approaches.

Fields of Interest

The major field of interest is the dynamics of the origin of species. Obviously the analysis of the factors of speciation involve the study of divergence of populations classified as subgroups within the species. Therefore studies of the origin of local populations, races, and sub-species are necessary parts of the study of speciation. Also many factors may be studied and verified through analysis of the evolution and stability of the higher taxonomic categories. There should be no limitation on the inclusion of any phase of evolution that contributes to an understanding of the central problem of the origin of species.

The major factor complexes may be termed hereditary variation, isolation and selection. These may be

subdivided into various types and mechanisms and numerous illustrative examples among plants and animals may be given. The recognized fields of Bacteriology, Botany, Zoology and Anthropology have long been interested in the species problem. The biological sciences which obviously are making contributions to speciation and general evolution include Morphology, Cytology, Genetics, Biogeography, Ecology, Paleontology, Physical Anthropology, Comparative Psychology, Comparative Physiology, Embryology, Population Biology and Taxonomy.

Organization

A group of scientists from various fields have joined an informal society called "The Society for the Study of Speciation." This society has a secretary and an executive committee. The secretary is responsible for the general organization of the group, and the publication of information for distribution. The various members will contribute this information. The publication program includes bibliographies, notes concerning original work, critical comments upon the work of others, and news items of interest to the group. Anyone interested in receiving the publications should join the society by sending in his name and filling out the questionnaire. Anyone wishing to contribute information for the booklets should send material to the secretary.

At the present time the following executive committee is functioning for the society:

- Edgar Anderson
- John M. Beal
- William Burrows [1|2]
- L[eon]. J[acob]. Cole
- L[ee]. R[aymond]. Dice
- Th. Dobzhansky
- Alfred Emerson (Secretary)
- A[lfred]. C[harles]. Kinsey
- W[ilton]. M[arion]. Krogman
- Karl P[atterson]. Schmidt
- George G[aylord]. Simpson
- Sewall Wright

When the permanence of this society is assured, a system of election by members will be instituted.

It is not desired that one more formal organization be added to the large number already in existence, but the need is felt for an informal cooperative group of scientists willing to pass information from one to the other.

Through an anonymous donation, the initial expenses of organization have been paid for. It is contemplated that the society will become self-sufficient soon after it is organized, and the first information booklets have been received. However, the expenses should be kept at a minimum to cover the small costs involved in the issuing and the mailing of the booklets. It is suggested that the simplest and least expensive form of publication will serve the needs of the members best.

The original suggestion for organizing such a society in the United States came from Julian Huxley who conferred with numerous individuals in this country. The need for such a society had been realized for some time and various local groups had already organized, as well as sections and committees of existing societies. It is hoped that this society can cooperate with these groups, and extend its range to include scientists and organizations in various countries as conditions permit.

The secretary will attempt to help in coordinating the various fields and individuals. Many suggestions have already been received which deserve careful consideration, and a cross section of opinion is included in this

booklet. A number of suggestions, although laudable, involve more time than the secretary can devote to this undertaking, or involve more of a financial structure than seems possible at the present time. Other suggestions are feasible but require more general expressions of opinion in order to be put in practice. The secretary, within the limits of his time, will attempt to bring the constructive suggestions before the society for consideration and democratic action.

Notes and Comments

Banta, A.M. [Arthur Mangun - AMS 7: 85]

G. L. Church has some significant material on polyploid races of grasses.

Bates, M. [Marston - AMS 7: 106]

I wish there were some way of establishing a more or less long range study of the "species problem" in some group somewhere in the tropics. It has always seemed to me that difficulties were greatly increased by the seasonal interruptions and comparatively slow tempo of the temperate zone, and work in the tropics has always been scattered and limited in time. [2|3]

Brower, A.E. [Auburn Edmond - AMS 7: 217]

This is a problem for research: A biochemical study of the basic factors involved in the great increase in the number of specimens of melanic *Acronicta*, *Catocala*, and other Lepidoptera taken near certain manufacturing centers, and if this type of melanism affects the offspring?

Doering, K. [Kathleen Clare - AMS 7: 459]

I suggest for consideration:

- Regulation as to the requirements of becoming a taxonomist so there won't be so many small, isolated papers by workers not well equipped with the family and generic groups.
- Standardization of family names by vote of *all outstanding taxonomic authorities* in an order. This would prohibit the splitting of well-known family names into several families which *are* accepted by some workers and *not* accepted by others.
- Urge the speeding up of Zoological Record if possible.

Fosberg, F.R. [Francis Raymond - AMS 7: 588]

The term "speciation" is not only redundant, but, so far as I have talked to its proponents, does not connote a new idea. It is only used by a few of the people who would have information to contribute. Most of the desirable data appears in papers in which the term "speciation" does not occur at all, in discussions of genera, etc. by people who merely bring it in as evidence in support of their other problems, and who would certainly be horrified at the idea of writing a paper on "speciation."

Gates, R.R. [Reginald Ruggles - AMS 7: 630]

I used the term *speciation* in a paper in *Amer. Nat.* about 1917 and have always wondered whether someone else had used it before me.

Granovsky, A.A. [Alexander Anastacievitch - AMS 7: 680]

It seems that the phylogeny of insects can be better determined by some modified precipitant tests.

Hadley, P. [Philip Bardwell - AMS 7: 715]

> [Emerson's excerpting] …bacteriologists, at the present time, do not even know what a bacterial species is. They do not even know what constitutes the bacterial *individuum*. And the unfortunate part of the situation is that, preoccupied with problems of application, the majority of bacteriologists are not concerned with these matters that are of fundamental importance to the science of bacteriology – if such a thing may be said to exist.

Howell, B.F. [Benjamin Franklin - AMS 7: 855]

> Cooperation between paleontologists and other biologists in the study of Pleistocene climate's influence on evolution and the development of new species would probably yield interesting results. [3|4]

Lindsey, A.W. [Arthur Ward - AMS 7: 1070]

> I have noticed in recent years that no program mentions evolution, although speciation frequently occurs. Since speciation means literally the formation of species by processes of evolution, the implication has been that speakers taking part in these programs were interested only in a limited part of evolution – an obvious absurdity. Now that you specifically mention the inclusion of "the dynamics of races and subspecies" we are back on the old footing; we are interested in organic evolution, not merely speciation. Is it not rather unworthy of a serious scientific group to perpetuate such a specious distinction, and particularly by a misuse of a term?

Communications from Laboratories, Organizations and Individuals

Beasley, J.O. [J. Otis - AMS 7: 115]

> A study is underway on the structural differences between chromosomes of the species of *Gossypium*. Observations are being made on the segregation of colchicine induced allopolyploids.

Boyden, A. [Alan Arthur - AMS 7: 189]

> We have begun a serological study of Drosophila species using a newly developed photoelectric precipitin technique.

Breland, O.P. [Osmond Philip - AMS 7: 203]

> Includes study of the parasites of the egg cases of preying mantids, with particular reference to their distribution, biology, and specificity in parasitic reactions. Two groups of parasites offer particularly interesting opportunities for study. These insects have here-to-fore been considered as the same species, parasitizing two different species of mantids. Preliminary studies show that there are slight morphological differences between the two groups of parasites; that each group probably parasitizes only one species of mantid; that the ranges of the two species are different except in one region where the ranges overlap slightly. Preliminary studies also indicate that despite only slight morphological differences, the insects will probably not interbreed with each other. The problem as to whether or not these insects are the same or different species will be investigated fully in the near future. The region in which the range of the two groups come together will be selected for the study.

Buchanan, R.E. [Robert Earle - AMS 7: 236]

I am a member of the International Commission on Nomenclature of Bacteria appointed by the International Microbiological Congress. We are much concerned with adequate working definitions and terminology for subdivisions of species within this field. We are preparing an International Code for adoption at the next meeting.

Bugbee, R.E. [Robert Earl - AMS 7: 240]

A study *in progress* of Mexican Eurytomidae with description of the new species and classification of them based on morphologic, physiologic, ecologic, and distributional data. [4|5]

Bujak, B.J.

I am working, at least partly, on the behavioral relationship of the two species of Peromyscus under natural conditions here in southern Michigan.

Clausen, J. [Jens Christian - AMS 7: 325]

The Carnegie group (Clausen, Keck and Heisey) has in print the first volume of a planned series of publications on the dynamics of speciation. This is "Experimental studies on the nature of species. I. Effect of varied environments on western North American plants" (Carnegie Institution Publication No. 520). Intensive work is in progress towards the fulfillment of a second phase – the extensive investigations of the Madiinae.

The present volume deals primarily with the adjustments of plants to their environments. In forthcoming publications the internal adjustments of plants, the barriers that separate species, and the various evolutionary patterns are to receive first attention, together with a discussion on the literature dealing with the subject.

Another project in progress is a selection experiment. This investigates the reactions to three climatic complexes of an F2-population of a cross between an alpine and a foothill ecotype of one species, *Potentilla glandulosa*.

It may interest you that since the fall of 1935 we have had in the San Francisco Bay region a very active association like the one you propose. It consists of botanists and zoologists interested in distribution and evolution.

The organization is very simple and democratic, and consists of approximately twenty-five members with neither chairman nor secretary and with no treasury. The group meets once each month for discussion. The speaker of the evening calls the members by postcard, announces the subject and presides over the meeting, which is very informal. A real round table discussion develops during the presentation of the subject by the speaker of the evening.

The members of the group have strong experimental leanings and problems are discussed from taxonomic, morphological, geographical, ecological, cytogenetical and physiological angles. They call themselves Biosystematists, a name rather recently decided upon. The group is composed of members from the University of California at Berkeley, Mills College, Oakland, California Academy of Science, Stanford University and the Carnegie Institution Laboratory at Stanford.

Darlington, Jr., P.J. [Philip Jackson - AMS 7: 409]

I am now especially interested in: the facts, causes, and history of distribution of land animals; the atrophy of the wings especially of Carabidae inhabiting mountains and islands; and the natural dimorphism involving taxonomic characters, especially in Carabid beetles. [5|6]

Dunn, E.R. [Emmett Reid - AMS 7: 485]

It would be well if all members should spread abroad to workers in variation (geographic or of any kind) that they should distinguish in some way between adults and young. A vast amount of work has been done which is vitiated and almost worthless because of this omission. There is clear evidence, in certain groups I have worked with recently, and in some papers in which this datum is given, that adult characters have a significantly different range of variation from those of the young, and this in *characters which are not subject to modification during life*. I have some work of this kind in progress. It produces clear evidence of natural selection, the reproductive population being statistically different from the (shall we say) genetic population.

I have work in progress on the snake populations of Panama which may prove of interest, in that there is a fairly clear correlation between (a) rarity of individuals, narrowness of range, and increase in number of species and (b) abundance of individuals, wideness of range, and increase in number of species. This is contrary to accepted ideas, but as it is based on actual counts of random collections it may be significant.

Dymond, J.R. [John Richardson - AMS 7: 492]

Our Museum is mapping the distribution of animals in Ontario and so far as possible studying the characters (size, color, relative size of body parts) in correlation with distribution. In fishes, problems of relative growth take a prominent place.

Eigsti, O.J. [Orie Jacob - AMS 7: 507]

I have at present an interesting case of amphidiploidy in *Polygonatum* which is under consideration from a cyto-taxonomic point of view.

Enders, R.K. [Robert Kendall - AMS 7: 522]

I am working on speciation of mammals in the Chitiqui region of Panama and comparative embryology of the marsupials.

Errington, P.L. [Paul Lester - AMS 7: 528]

First draft MS on 'Bergmann Rule' and survival of bobwhites under highly adverse conditions at the northern and northwestern fringes of the species range has been prepared but is far from ready for publication; MSS on predation upon, and population mechanics of, Muskrats will be prepared in the future, and these will have a certain bearing on questions of natural selection.

Fox, H. [Henry - AMS 7: 593]

Since 1936 I have accumulated much data on the relative abundance of local populations of species of Orthoptera, including some cases of seasonal and annual fluctuations; also on their habitat distribution in relation to types of vegetation and soil.

In 1938-39 I gathered additional data on egg content and nymphal emergence in oothecae of two introduced species of Asiatic Mantids, as well as in the relative abundance of their oothecae in local areas.

In 1938-39 I conducted experiments testing the effects of modified feeding procedure upon the survival of Japanese beetle larvae at constant high temperature. [6|7]

Gates, R.R. [Reginald Ruggles - AMS 7: 630]

The Monographic work on Oenothera is being continued. Much of our cytological work on many genera of plants has a very definite bearing on phylogeny and speciation.

Hall, E.R. [E. Raymond - AMS 7: 721]

Projects under way at the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology of possible interest to the Association for the Study of Speciation follow:

- A monographic study of the American weazels, ¾ toward completion, by E. Raymond Hall.
- A systematic and natural history account of the American pocket mice, Genus *Perognathus*, ½ toward completion, by Seth B. Benson.
- A systematic and distributional study of the juncos of North America, in press, by Alden H. Miller.
- Morphological responses to ecological factors as revealed by mammals through San Gorgonio Pass, California, ½ toward completion, by Floyd E. Durham.
- Ecology and systematics of California chipmunks (*Eutamius*), 9/10 toward completion, by David H. Johnson.
- Race formation in song sparrows in San Francisco Bay area, just begun, by Joe T. Marshall.
- Analysis of variation in *Uta stansburiana*, ½ toward completion, by Daniel F. Tillotson.

Hovanitz, W. [William - AMS 8: 1182]

Work is being done now on the geographical color variation in butterflies as related to the ecological conditions of the habitat. A physiological study of the different color races is being attempted in order to obtain information which may lead to a physiological understanding of parallel variation among phylogenetically unrelated animals.

Hubbell, T.H. [Theodore Huntington - AMS 7: 860]

Work on speciation in progress includes: Studies of the short-winged grasshoppers of the genus *Aptenopedes* and of the Puer Group of the genus *Melanoplus* in Florida and the southeastern coastal plain, with reference to their differentiation with relation to present and past isolating factors. This is a continuation and expansion of the work reported on in [a] 1932 paper (Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 23).

Further work is in progress on the cave- and camel-crickets of North America, especially on the basis of new materials from Mexico and Alabama, and from pocket-gopher burrows in Florida and New Mexico, which has important bearing on the conclusions as to phylogeny and racial differentiation arrived at in a 1936 paper (Univ. Florida Pub., Biol. Ser., 2). [7|8]

Jones, D.F. [Donald Forsha - AMS 7: 924]

Lewis M. Roberts and D.F. Jones are making a study of induced chromosome rearrangements in long inbred strains of maize. This unusual material makes possible the detection and study of minute changes in morphological characters.

King, W. [Willis - AMS 7: 972]

I hope to do some work on the development of the species (or subspecies) of Necturus in the

Tennessee Valley, within the next year.

Miller, A.H. [Alden Holmes - AMS 7: 1217]

A manuscript of 450 pages, now in press, entitled "Speciation in the avian genus Junco," deals with an analysis of hybrids and intergradational complexes between species and races of a number of forms of this genus, and a survey of gradients, or "clines," and of distribution throughout the genus.

Montgomery, B.E. [Basil Elwood - AMS 7: 1241]

I have recently encountered some problems in speciation in connection with a study of the Odonata of South Carolina. Intermediate forms related to northern and southern species appear to have been found here. I am assembling further material for a study of some of these groups.

Netting, M.G. [Morris Graham - AMS 7: 1296]

I have limited my studies geographically to the eastern United States. Within this area I am interested in every factor, both past and present, which may throw additional light upon the origin of herpetological species and subspecies. The various lines of attack which I am following at present are:

- Variation in scutellation - detailed scale counts of snakes to provide the range of variation in laboratory hatchlings or newly born young of a given species from a given area, range of field-caught juveniles, and range of field-caught adults to determine what environmental selection occurs. As this work progresses an attempt will be made to compare the various ranges of geographically different series. Existing published tabulations are of little value since few workers have separated juveniles, which display wide variation, from adults, which have much narrower ranges.
- Relative growth - in eastern salamanders, especially Plethodons, I have measured extensive series and determined that in several species at least the growth rate of the tail is much more rapid than that of the body, and that the gross appearance of the adult animal is much affected, therefore, by the maximum body size attained. Thus, Plethodon nettingi anf [sic] P. welleri, mountain-top endemics which never attain large size, have short tails although they have been derived from a lowland stock with tails which are even longer than their bodies.
- Geographic form gradients - certain external features of frogs are known to show roughly N to S or E to W trends. [8|9] I am engaged in critical examinations of large series of wide-ranging eastern species in an attempt to list all such geographic (or possibly edaphic) modifications of form. For example, in several eastern U.S. frogs, New England specimens have short, obtuse snouts, large feet, and blunt toes whereas Florida specimens have acuminate snouts, small feet, and sharply pointed toes.
- Montane [Mountain?] speciation - faunal studies of the numerous Appalachian knobs and peaks for the purpose of determining the spruce-fir herpetofauna of each, and the relative numbers of individuals of the various species on each peak. Publications include:
  Netting, M. Graham, & M. B. Mittleman. 1938. Description of *Plethodon richmondi*, a new salamander from West Virginia and Ohio. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 27: 287-293. Pl. 30.
  Green, N. Bayard. 1938. A new salamander, *Plethodon nettingi*, from West Virginia. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 27: 295-299.

Rich, W.H. [Willis Horton - AMS 7: 1471]

My interest in this field arises chiefly from my work with the Pacific Salmon of which distinct populations exist in separate streams and even in the separate tributaries of a large river. Some of these "races" are indistinguishable on any morphological basis but are separated on account of the strong tendency for each fish to return to its "home stream." Others of these races may be distinguished by morphological characters that appear to be genetic. Still others are distinguished by characters that are almost certainly environmental. I have not published directly in this field but the following citation contains pertinent material:

Rich, W.H. & Holmes, H.B. 1929. Experiments in marking young Chinook salmon on the Columbia River, 1916-1927. Bull. U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, XLIV:1047.

Considerable data has accumulated from other marking experiments than those covered by the above citation and will eventually be reported.

Rogers, J.S. [James Speed - AMS 7: 1502]

About a half dozen zoologists working in Florida have found that our local fauna offers numerous examples of apparently active speciation. Associated with many abrupt changes in soil, drainage, vegetation and topography (small scale but important) there are a host of virgin islands and many interwoven highways and barriers that have produced more or less complete isolation of small populations. That latter show definite qualitative and quantitative differences in characters that enable the worker to recognize from what restricted locality the specimens were taken – often to a particular ravine or isolated "hammock." In some instances all specimens taken from a given ravine show a character that elsewhere in the range occurs perhaps in a very small percentage of any series. [9|10]

Many of the barriers are not absolute but from time to time are briefly erased by climatic extremes. On the other hand many areas are marginal for occupancy, inhabited by a given form for long periods but then sterilized, so to speak, by climatic extremes and then reinvaded with the return of normal conditions.

At present the Orthoptera (Hubbell), pocket gophers (Sherman), the turtles (Carr), wolf spiders (Wallace), crawfishes (Hobbs) and crane-flies (Rogers) all show the phenomena mentioned above quite markedly. Hobbs' doctorate dissertation on the crawfishes, now in process of completion, shows an almost bewildering amount of speciation and the existence of innumerable local populations.

In my own group, the crane-flies, local populations are numerous and striking; breeding studies on crosses between th[e]se have been going on rather intermittently for more than 10 years. Some of Hubbell's work and some of Carr's has been published already.

Rosenblad, L.E. [Lawrence Eric - AMS 8: 2113]

I have just finished my doctorate problem on the comparative morphology of the reproductive tracts of thirty-six Drosophilinae and have given group relationship[s] on the basis (of) my dissections.

Schultz, A.H. [Adolph Hans - AMS 7: 1572]

A detailed study of a large sample of the population of gibbon from one locality is being made.

Sonneborn, T.M. [Tracy Morton - AMS 7: 1672]

Notes concerning current work on physiological isolating mechanisms in Protista: Two types of isolating mechanisms in Protista have been brought to light by recent work. The first involves variations in the mechanisms for bringing cells together in sexual union. This has been most fully investigated by Moewus in the unicellular green alga *Chlamydomonas*. He finds sexual attraction depends upon differences in the relative amounts of cis and trans dimethyl crocetin produced. The proportions produced are genically determined. Cells respond chemotactically to mixtures of the two substances that differ sufficiently from the proportions produced by the cells themselves. Closely related "species" produce the same two "sex stuffs" in the same or different proportions; other "species" of the same genus, less closely related, do not produce the same "sex stuffs" and so are sexually isolated.

Similar systems of interbreeding have been found in several species of *Paramecium* by Jennings, Sonneborn, Gilman and Giese, and in *Euplotes* by Kimball; but in these ciliate Protozoa no chemical analysis of "sex stuffs" has been made. The situation differs in several important respects from that in

the algae; a single taxonomic species consists of three or more groups of races that cannot interbreed, though the races of any one group [10|11] interbreed freely; in at least some species of *Paramecium*, these sexually isolated genetical species are morphologically indistinguishable. At present, there appears to be no broad geographical isolation of the diverse genetical species,- several or all are found in the same region. Presumably more or less diverse "sex stuffs" are involved in the mating reaction in the different genetical species; this is further indicated by characteristic differences in the temperature range and time of day in which the mating reaction may occur. In *Paramecium aurelia*, an evolutionary relationship between the genetical species is indicated by the existence of a weak mating reaction not capable of leading to actual mating between two mating types belonging to different genetical species.

A second isolating mechanism appears in the discovery by Sonneborn of lethal interactions between different genetical species of *Paramecium aurelia*. Various races of one of the three genetical species produce substances lethal to all races of the other two genetical species and even to some races of the same species. At least three such lethal substances produced by different races have been found. These substances operate quickly and must operate to bring about at least local isolation of the races and species producing the lethal substances. In agreement with this, the genetical species producing the lethal substances is by far the commonest type of *Paramecium aurelia* found in nature.

Willey, A. [Arthur - AMS 5: 1211]

Informative note on Wing-variation in *Allocapnia pygmaea*: In a letter to *Nature* for July 17, 1937, I described a forewing of the stonefly, *Allocapnia pygmaea* Burmeister, in which the radial sector and median vein arose by a common stalk, the mediosectoral pedicel, from the arculus, as is the rule in the hindwings of Plecoptera. Two examples of this variant were found in material collected in 1936, one in a right, the other in a left forewing[.] None was found in 1937 and no observations were made in 1938. In the season of 1939 one right forewing bearing the same character was obtained. The expectation was that the concurrent presence of a mediosectoral pedicel in both forewings of one individual must happen occasionally. This expection has been fulfilled in an instance observed during the season now under way (1940). The frequency of the variation thus amounts to five forewings in a total of two thousand which have been examined, or 0.25 percent. The observations have been made in a Laurentian district named Mille Isles near St. Jerome in central Quebec province. [11|12]

Discussion from Members Concerning Statement of the Objectives of the Society for the Study of Speciation

Bartlett, H.H. [Harley Harris - AMS 7: 100]

Since the Evolution and Genetics program of the Am. Soc. Of Naturalists needs to be reaffirmed, I suggest that society as a convenient organization through which to accomplish exactly what you want to do.

Bartsch, P. [Paul - AMS 7: 102]

Considers it a timely undertaking. Removal of fixed ideas and opening up of the question anew.

Blakeslee, A.F. [Albert Francis - AMS 7: 159]

What is the relation of this to the English organization? Organized by J. Huxley, Turrell [sic-Turrill] et al?

Boyden, A. [Alan Arthur - AMS 7: 189]

I do not know how broadly "speciation" is viewed by the Committee. Logically, there should be several people who know what species are to balance those who are trying to find out how they arise. And all this knowledge bears on the general principles of animal "relationship" and plant "relationship" and how modern genetic knowledge bears on both. I hope the Association will not limit itself to population studies, important as they are.

Clausen, R.T. [Robert Theodore - AMS 7: 325]

From a taxonomic standpoint, the Committee might render a great service by working towards a uniformity of practice among botanists and zoologists in the treatment of specific and subspecific groups. Such a project might involve the holding of symposia on species and subspecies and the publication of the papers in the booklet of the association.

Clements, F.E. [Frederic Edward - AMS 7: 327]

Possibly scientific visits are a part of the answer. We have found it a handicap that the Alpine Laboratory is not on a trunk line.

Cross, J.C. [James Cecil - AMS 7: 387]

Giving recognition to men who are doing fine work, but do not have facilities or time to make themselves famous. These men have much to contribute, but receive little encouragement to make contributions.

Cushing, Jr., J.E. [John Eldridge]

Would it be feasible to use the publication as a means of exchanging ideas and points of view that ordinarily would not be published yet may be of general interest and which could thus also receive the critical comments of workers in other fields? Controversial questions could conceivably be debated in this way. [12|13]

Danforth, C.H. [Charles Haskell - AMS 7: 406]

The group could be most effective by means of a rather loose organization which would function chiefly through the sponsoring of reviews by competent persons who would bring some phase of the subject up to date at intervals supplying a bibliography of papers in the field since the last review.

Davenport, C.B. [Charles Benedict - AMS 7: 411]

Enhance cooperation of students of geographic distribution and comparative ecology perhaps "collectors" representing museums, herbaria, and introducers of new species for [United States Department of Agriculture], explorers, and students of species (including Homo) in the field.

Davis, W.B. [William B. - AMS 7: 422]

I would like to see this association publish *all* new descriptions of races, species, etc. A centralized place for taxonomic and systematic papers would save hours of hunting up obscure groups.

Ferris, G.F. [Gordon Floyd - AMS 7: 557]

I would suggest that the general plan should especially encourage active local groups composed of men from a wide range of contributing subjects, such as the San Francisco Bay Region group, which contains workers from mammalogy, icthyology, entomology, cytogenetics, paleobotany and several other fields. It is the exchange of views that makes such a group of special significance.

Frizzell, D.L. [Donald Leslie - AMS 7: 608]

To those of us in isolated places, it would be of real help if it were possible to circulate lists of current references on speciation – particularly if the references were accompanied by *very brief* summaries, perhaps a sentence or two for each reference.

Graham, E.H. [Edward Harrison - AMS 7: 677]

Suggested that groups meeting locally and fostered by the organization are most helpful.

A knowledge of seminar groups meeting on the subject would be of interest, and a sponsorship of these groups in a very informal way might serve a purpose.

Huntsman, A.G. [Archibald Gowanlock - AMS 7: 876]

A clear and simple formulation of the problem should be primary. The most suitable cases for particular aspects of the problem should be sought. Very critical consideration of these cases should be encouraged. This might lead to their intensive study.

I am particularly concerned with trying to distinguish between genetic and environmental influences in determining the characters of natural populations. Will this receive particular consideration? [13|14]

James, M.T. [Maurice Theodore - AMS 7: 899]

Perhaps cooperation between specialists in different fields could be of value. I would like to obtain cooperation of a cytogeneticist in my studies of speciation in some Dipterous genera, in which morphological and ecological evidence point to some good problems.

Jenkins, J.A. [James A. - AMS 7: 905]

As a preliminary step the association might serve as a clearing-house for information and to bring

together individuals and groups now scattered throughout the country.

Kofoid, C.A. [Charles Atwood - AMS 7: 990]

A basic discussion of a nomenclature for ultra-specific entities.

Linsdale, Jean Myron [Jean Myron - AMS 7: 1072]

Because of the great deviations in interpretation of geographic variation, even among workers dealing with closely related kinds of organisms, it seems that to summarize and define ideas concerning the smaller taxonomic units of the various groups of plants and animals now being studied in this country would be a valuable undertaking.

Macfarlane, John Muirhead [John Muirhead - AMS 5: 715]

Secure close cooperation and common enthusiasm between workers in this country as well as abroad.

Mickey, G.H. [George Henry - AMS 7: 1214]

The idea probably originated as a result of similar cooperative activities of the Maize geneticists and Drosophila geneticists (such as D.I.S.). I think the general plan of D.I.S. is excellent and could be adapted to the needs of the proposed organization.

Moore, John Percy [John Percy - AMS 7: 1246]

I like the plan of an informal association rather than a fully organized society. Biology in this country is already too formalized.

Myers, G. S. [George Sprague AMS 7: 1281]

It is my opinion that sight has been lost of the fact that other problems beside the central one of speciation should come within the purview of such an organization. The British "Association for the Study of Systematics in Relation to General Biology" seems to me to come nearer the ideal of what an organization of the present type should be.

The limitation of the interest of the new organization to "speciation" is unfortunate. Although speciation (sensu stricto) is the prime problem of systematics, and one of the biggest in biology, it can scarcely be divorced from studies of other phases of the biology of natural populations, such as evolution beyond the mere point of specific differentiation. The field covered by the British organization seems to be much more nearly what is needed. [14|15]

I therefore urge that the field be enlarged to include at least those phases of "speciation" relating the origin and relationship of populations beyond *specific* evolution, and preferably those other fields in which taxonomy so strongly impinges on other biological fields.

To my mind, systematics may be defined as study of the nature and evolution of natural populations of living organisms. Into such a study goes all that can be learned of the morphology, physiology, genetics, paleontology, biogeography, habits and ecology of such populations. To stop short at species seems short-sighted. On just one side, biogeography for example, a society such as that planned could do an enormous amount of good. Of course, it may be argued that a biogeographical society could be organized, but societies are too numerous nowadays, and one could cover all subjects related to the study of natural populations with no loss of efficiency. I rather imagine that were Prof. Huxley available, he would agree that it was this type of society which he envisioned.

Riley, H.P. [Herbert Parkes - AMS 7: 1482]

A plan by which seeds and other material could be exchanged among members in different regions would be beneficial. A sort of a "clearing-house" for the exchange of such material.

Schrader, F. [Franz - AMS 7: 1568]

[Emerson's excerpting] …wouldn't it be better to consider the new association as a joint sub-section of the Soc. of Zoology and Soc. of Botany? This would avoid a lot of the machinery of an independent new society.

Schultz, A.H. [Adolph Hans - AMS 7: 1572]

Form committee or symposium for standardization of terms "race, species, etc.," as applied to fossil man, modern man and other mammals. Encourage mammalian taxonomic studies based upon anatomical characters besides those appertaining merely to skin and skull and supported by statistically adequate series. Study of effect of selection upon correlated variations.

Stickel, W.H. [William Hanson - AMS 8: 2399]

As one part of the program I would suggest that critiques be published of work that should have supplied information on speciation, but which due to the treatment of the subject resulted in little or none.

Taverner, P.A. [Percy Algernon - AMS 7: 1758]

Of course the subject of the dynamics of the origin of species has been in all minds and has been talked about and around ever since the Origin of Species with little result. Whether we have arrived at a point from which any material progress can be made is the question but certainly little can be hoped for if each little specialty remains within its own water-tight compartment. I think important light may be thrown upon this fundamental problem if the geneticist and the systematist get together and supply each to the other what the other needs. I have become more and more aware that many of our subspecific refinements must be considered genetically while geneticists must pay more attention to what [15|16] takes place outside their laboratories. The work done on the effect of various rays upon the modification of genes seems suggestive of some of the possible causes of individual variation and consequently of speciation but the species specialist and genetic experimenter must be brought into collaboration to synthesize results. The questions seem to be, – What causes individual variation? What sifts out some perpetuation, and what produces genetic isolation? If there is any chance of answering these questions I am all for it.

There are several cases in American birds in which the genetic inter-racial interest is large, – The Red-tailed Hawk, *Buteo borealis*, the Great Horned Owl, *Bubo virginianus* and the two Flickers, *Colaptes auratus* and *cafer*. There are others of course but these are the ones that have been brought more particularly to my attention.

Torre-Bueno, J.R. de la.

…I should say as a start to endeavor to get a general consensus of lines of cooperative study and at a later date, try to clear up the very ambiguous status of species. Are they actual biological static entities? Are they purely subjective concepts changing from student to student? Are they permanent or impermanent states? I believe these basic problems should be considered in endeavoring to arrive at something concrete, comprehensible, and divorced from metaphysical subtleties. I further suggest extensive field studies, such as Dr. Kinsey's, on widespread, common and readily observed insects, on a purely objective basis.

Usinger, R.L. [Robert Leslie - AMS 7: 1824]

It would be desirable for the Assn. to actively select profitable lines of research of groups of animals or plants best suited to experimentation and then support or actively promote research along these lines.

Weatherwax, P. [Paul - AMS 7: 1885]

The Maize Genetics Cooperative, Cornell University, has been doing something of the kind in the past several years. They might have some suggestions as to organization and procedure.

Willey, A. [Arthur - AMS 5: 1211]

Moderate life membership fee or option of subscribing for a period of five years.

Woodson, Jr., R.E. [Robert Everard - AMS 7: 1978]

I hope that the new organization will not forget that professional taxonomists have something to offer the ecologist, geneticist, and cytologist, at least in the question of speciation. [16|17]

A Critical Review of *The New Systematics* Edited By Julian Huxley. 1940. Oxford. $6.00 By Alfred E. Emerson

This book is a highly important compilation of studies and viewpoints concerning speciation. Julian Huxley has given a balanced digest of the salient points in the book in his introductory chapter. W.B. Turrill gives an interesting account of recent experimental work with natural and artificial populations and reviews the concepts of "ecotype"[,] "ecospecies", "coenespecies" and "ecological clines". He shows that sound taxonomic, phylogenetic, and geographic conclusions must be based upon a synthesis of methods from various fields. N. W. Timofeeff-Resshovsky has written what the reviewer considers an outstanding summary of "Mutations and Geographical Variation." He gives numerous examples of the distribution of genetic characters in natural species, the distribution of populations in relation to ecological factors, survival experiments of natural populations in relation to ecological factors, various types of isolating mechanisms and a series of mature conclusions concerning important speciation principles. C.D. Darlington has reviewed the cytological and genetic attributes of taxonomic species and discusses the origin of sterility, genetic isolation and hybridity. He shows how complex the concept of the species is from a genetic and cytological aspect. Sewall Wright has summarized his theoretical work on "mutation-pressure", selection-pressure," "inbreeding," "population size," "migration-pressure," "isolation" and their mathematical relationships. He concludes that evolution has not proceeded similarly in all groups but that various factors, quantitatively different, produce various types of results in species evolution. H.J. Muller has written a long and excellent chapter on the relation of the study of Drosophila to systematics. An important phase of Muller's review is the conclusion that "a long period of non-mixing of two groups is inevitably attended by the origination of actual immiscibility, i.e. genetic isolation." Lancelot Hogben, in his chapter on "Problems of the Origin of Species," discusses the complexity of the subject, the role of different types of isolation and their relation to genetic and ecological data. E.B. Worthington deals with geographical distribution of fresh water fishes and gives very interesting data on speciation in relation to ecological factors. C. Diver reviews some cases of closely related species living in the same area and postulates the most probable general cause for the origin of such groups is through random differentiation in small partially isolated populations with little effect of speciation. E.J. Salisbury, writing on "Ecological Aspects of Plant Taxonomy" shows the relation of taxonomic species to ecological conditions and also shows how physiological and ecological characteristics are often of great importance in handling taxonomic problems. W.H. Thorpe, in his chapter on "Ecology and the Future of Systematics," reviews interesting cases where groups without easily detected morphological

characteristics seem to be distinct species and must be detected and studied through various techniques sometimes neglected by the taxonomist. He advocates the adoption of new methods by the taxonomists. G.R. de Beer reviews [17|18] "Embryology and Taxonomy" and discusses the relation of various developmental principles to systematics. He shows how embryology is connected with the taxonomy of young stages of organisms, threshold effects, caeonogenesis, recapitulation (which he discredits in the strict Haeckelian sense), 'gerontomorphosis', 'paedomorphosis', and 'allometry'. W.J. Arkell and J. A. Moy-Thomas give some interesting examples of morphological variation in relation to palaeontological sequences and indicate the difficulty of harmonizing morphological groups with phylogenetic relationships. J. Ramsbottom presents data on the relation of life cycles of fungi to taxonomic systems and shows the difficulty of working out a satisfactory taxonomy among forms which pass through complex stages, in many cases with insufficient knowledge of the life cycle. The existence of strains and various complexities of the reproductive process produce many problems in taxonomy. T. A. Sprague discusses "Taxonomic Botany, with Special Reference to the Angiosperms". In the reviewer's opinion, he presents a very well balanced review of the correlation between taxonomy and phylogeny and the necessity for considering large numbers of characters. W.T. Calman gives a brief statement of "A Museum Zoologist's View of Taxonomy," emphasizing the correlation between taxonomic characters, distribution, life histories and ecological adjustments. J.S.L. Gilmour deals with one of the most interesting and important subjects, "Taxonomy and Philosophy." A critical discussion of certain points in this chapter will be discussed later. John Smart emphasizes the problems involved in the mass of taxonomic material among insects. He shows that the vast number of insect species literally swamp the fow [sic-few] taxonomists now supported by society and makes a plea for the support of greater numbers and a more constructive attitude toward taxonomy on the part of academic institutions. E.B. Ford has written an interesting chapter dealing mainly with the variation and correlated population relations of mimetic butterflies. H.H. Allan deals with "Natural Hybridization in Relation to Taxonomy" and gives some interesting cases of hybrid populations among plants. M.B. Crane discusses "The Origin and Behaviour of Cultivated Plants" and gives many results of artificial selection and hybridization of interest to the student of both natural and cultivated plants. N.I. Vavilov has written the final chapter on "The New Systematics of Cultivated Plants." He particularly refers to the ecological distribution of cultivated plants and their varieties and pleas for international cooperation among students in various biological fields in furthering a knowledge of the plant and animal resources of the world.

As one might expect from a group of such able investigators stimulated by a man with such a broad perspective as Julian Huxley, this work is an important contribution to the difficult task of welding many techniques of investigation pertaining to the central problem of evolutionary dynamics. The reviewer has much more to praise in the volume than to criticize. However, it would seem to be a more useful procedure if some emphasis is placed upon the controversial and questionable conclusions in the book. I have therefore selected a few of the outstanding viewpoints with which I differ for critical discussion in the hope that others will be stimulated to bring new evidence to bear upon these unsettled problems. [18|19]

Nearly every one of the authors in the book has defined the species or has discussed the attributes of the species concept. However, there is marked divergence in the definitions. Some emphasize the morphological distinctions (pp. 62, 91, 306, 395). Others emphasize the genetic characteristics (pp. 11, 62, 147, 159, 161, 252). Almost all the authors emphasize some form of isolation of the populations as a characteristic of species. Most of the authors consider the species to be a real natural biological unit, although some are inclined to bring in such words as 'convenience' and 'arbitrary' into the discussion of the species concept, as if the concept was more the product of the mind of man than an objective entity in nature. In the reviewer's opinion, the most vague definition in the book is that of Gilmour's (p. 468) who states, "A species is a group of individuals which, in the sum total of their attributes, resemble each other to a degree usually accepted as specific, the exact degree being ultimately determined by the more or less arbitrary judgment of taxonomists." I find such a definition an amusing contrast to that recently given by R.W. Wilhelmi – "'Species' of helminths may be defined tentatively as a group of organisms the lipid-free antigen of which, when diluted to 1:4000 or more, yields a positive precipitin test within one hour with a rabbit antiserum produced by injecting 40mg of dry-weight, lipid-free antigenic material and withdrawn ten to twelve days after the last of four intravenous

injections administered every third day."

In an effort to bring together the essential attributes generally included by students of species in the briefest form I define a species as an evolved genetically distinctive reproductively isolated natural population. All criteria are necessary and lack of any one places the group outside of the species category. The species is real in the usual scientific sense. It is believed that such entities exist in nature outside of the human mind and are not merely arbitrary, intuitive or convenient methods of pigeon-holing natural phenomena. In fact, I think it is not too much to say that the species is a prime biological unit taking rank with such concepts as the cell and the organism in practical and theoretical importance.

It would seem unnecessary to argue about the dynamic qualities of the species. The species concept had much to do with the discovery and elaboration of the evolutionary principle and has been amply demonstrated to conform to this principle. Inasmuch as the species is a stage in the evolutionary process, we should expect to find stages leading up to the species in some instances. Such discoveries help in understanding the essential processes of speciation, and help to clarity the dynamic nature of the species. Occasionally a fairly complete series in time may be discovered in contiguous strata by the paleontologist. If the genetically distinctive populations have gradually evolved into genetically distinctive derived populations, reproductively isolated in time, but with no marked point of sharp change, the borderline between species may be difficult to draw and a certain arbitrariness in nomenclature may result (Diver p. 305). [19|20]

This is to be expected and cases should be sought. The term 'lineage' or 'chronological cline' may be used for the whole assemblage. Such discoveries do not invalidate the species concept any more than mitosis invalidates the cell concept or embryology invalidates the organismic concept. In all cases the dynamics should be understood as far as possible and incorporated into the concept.

Morphology is the usual criterion for recognizing genetic distinction of species and it is to be expected that the vast majority of species will show morphological characters that may be used for description and classification. However, the morphological characters are valid for species recognition only when correlated with the genetic constitution of the population. Morphological distinctions based upon physiological or ecological influences without genetic differences are not generally recognized by taxonomists for specific demarkation [sic] and when used because of ignorance of the causes are generally relegated to synonymy when the data are more complete. If the morphology is associated with genetics (sex, phases, etc.) but the population is interbreeding, species are not recognized. Degrees of morphological divergence have been used as criteria (Ginsburg) but in my opinion are not necessarily valid. It is well known that one gene change may cause marked morphological difference while numerous gene changes may result in very slight morphological change. Degree or [sic-of] morphological divergence is often an indication of genetic divergence, however, particularly if complex multiple-factor genetic characters are used. It has also been established that morphological differences within the species are often greater than the morphological differences between species (polymorphism, metamorphosis, cyclomorphosis, as well as variation statistics).

Thus genetic distinction (including gene and chromosome differences) is the fundamental criterion of species distinction and morphological distinction is used only as a means of recognizing the differences in the genetic system. Also other influences of the genetic complex such as physiological, ecological and behavioristic characters may be used for specific recognition if correlated with the genetics of the population. In a few rare instances, these characters are the only ones known, the morphological criteria being absent or unknown (Thorpe).

Reproduction isolation includes all the isolating mechanisms which prevent interbreeding. These may be geographical barriers, ecological barriers, seasonal barriers, time barriers, behavior barriers, and various physiological barriers such as infertility, inviability, and hybrid sterility. Whatever prevents the interbreeding of natural populations regardless of the nature of the barrier, may be considered as a mechanism of reproductive isolation. If hybrids are eliminated through selection or inviability, the populations may be considered as reproductively isolated. The physiological impossibility of intercrossing is of course an established isolating mechanism, but other types of isolation such as discontinuity of ranges may be quite as

effective in preventing interbreeding. Species are known which are the result of hybridization between two species that were once isolated, but remained or became physiologically, ecologically, geographically, cytologically or genetically compatible. [20|21]

The tree of life may therefore sometimes have its twigs joined near the tip. However, all isolating mechanisms if continued ultimately result in intersterility (Muller), so that only rather closely related species and occasionally genera may be expected to produce hybrid species. Occassionally 'hybrid swarms' produce complex populations which present difficulties to the taxonomist (Crataegus and Galapagos finches). These, however, do not invalidate the species concept but add knowledge of the isolating mechanisms involved in speciation.

Asexual and parthenogenetic individuals are reproductively isolated from the outset if no descendent is capable of sexual reproduction. Some authors (Dobzhansky) would confine the species concept to the sexually reproducing populations. Often, however, natural populations not showing genetic differences are stable enough to make specific distinction as practical as in sexually reproducing species (flagellates in the hind gut of termites). In other cases such as bacterial strains and protozoan strains, the species concept as here defined is not strictly applicable. Even though the species concept may ultimately be confined to sexually reproducing populations, it will still remain a prime biological unit much as the cell remains a prime biological unit even though bacteria and protozoan [sic] are considered by some to be acellular.

The species concept is confined to natural populations, rather than to individuals or to artificial populations. This conforms to general practice and is valid because we are primarily concerned with units resulting from natural forces unmodified by experimental man. The population is certainly the unit of the taxonomist and the genetic and reproductive continuity of the population makes it a natural objective entity. A species may be named from a single specimen, but only on the hypothesis that this specimen is a sample of an evolved natural population, genetically distinct and reproductively isolated.

Domestic varieties resulting from artificial selection and isolation are usually not given specific names. If the taxonomist needs to include the domestic variations within his concept, he may refer to the whole assemblage under the term 'coenospecies'. There are instances in which the domestic population derived either through hybridization or from single wild species has become so thoroughly isolated from its wild relatives (which may even be extinct) that the species concept may be applied without much confusion. Man, in other words, may be considered as a natural rather than an artificial influence in such cases.

A subspecies may be defined in the same way that we define the species, except that the reproductive isolation is partial and not complete. I do not think that the subspecies should be confined to a restricted set of factors, ecological or otherwise (Dice). Less sharp barriers to the genetic mixture of the distinctive populations may indicate 'races' or be considered under 'intra-group clines' (Huxley).

Several cases presenting certain difficulties in the application of the species concept are discussed in the book. [21|22] The 'races' of *Drosophila pseudo-obscura* (pp. 5, 24, 253, 356) should be raised to full specific rank according to my definition of a species, even if they cannot be distinguished from pinned specimens alone. A[n]other case where subgroups should be raised to full specific rank are the 'races' of *Anopheles maculipennis* discussed by Thorpe (p. 351). M. Bates (1940 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 33: 343-356) has already made these necessary changes in nomenclature and has reviewed the data. Thorpe (p. 347) misinterprets the case of 'physiological species' in the termite genus *Nasutitermes* which I reported in 1935 (Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 28: 369-395). He refers to the case as if one species were involved when two species were actually involved, *N. guayanae* and *N. similis*. He also states, "Although the evidence is not conclusive, this difference (termitophile distribution) is regarded by the * author as evidence of subtle biological differences between the colonies of termites." [This "*" here may refer to a footnote that Emerson omitted in the typing of the *News Bulletin*]. Why is the evidence not conclusive? The statistical significance of the correlated data is quite adequate. Biological assays in other fields are considered conclusive evidence. Of course, further verification with other evidence would help to make the conclusions more valid, but the correlated evidence fits the theory quite adequately. Thorpe states (p. 343) that "minute structural characters will have to be treated statistically and

tests for correlation undertaken." Also he states (p. 343) that "the crux of the whole matter is that the present methods of taxonomic investigation often fail to separate groups which biologically and ecologically are clearly distinct, and which on every biological ground should be classified as distinct species." I should agree with these last statements, but why should Thorpe question the validity of the *Nasutitermes* species after having made these statements? It seems to me that my case is a good example to substantiate Thorpe's general view.

The authors differ somewhat among themselves in the different chapters of the book which touch upon the question of the higher taxonomic categories. Some express the viewpoint that the species is a more distinct and valid unit than the genus or other higher category (pp. 4, 356). Others indicate that certain evolutionary phenomena are better understood in terms of the higher categories than when studied at the level of the species (pp. 356, 365, 438, 458). Arkell and Moy-Thomas (p. 406) feel that higher categories should fit into a uniform scale of values and register a protest against splitting old genera into many genera. Also Huxley (p. 26) and Thorpe (p. 357) protest against the concept of the monotypic genus.

It is the reviewer's opinion that genera and higher categories are more than artificial conventions. They are best understood as groups of species with a high proportion of common heredity due to common ancestry and thus share homologous characters. The evidence points to the reality of the shared genetic complex. The 'phylogenetic tree' is still a convenient symbol for expressing major aspects of these relationships. Genera and higher categories not only show relationship through many correlated morphological characters, but show correlated ecological, geographical, physiological, behavioristic, developmental, and paleontological characters. These characters are usually more stable in time than the characters differentiating species. [22|23] They are also most probably multiple factor characters with a complex genetic basis which may also be coordinated with the development of many other fundamental characters in the organism. Both adaptive and non-adaptive characters are found at all taxonomic levels. Adaptation becomes more obvious as one examines the differences between the higher categories and the higher the category, the more obvious is the adaptation to both ecological and internal functions. However, as adaptation is often associated with convergence due to selection of different germinal stocks, non-adaptive characters may often be used with greater conviction in the detection of phylogenetic relationships.

As more information concerning the characters of species and groups is gathered, and as more species are discovered, relationships become better known, phylogenies become more clear, and evolutionary trends become better understood and their causes established. Nomenclature must keep abreast of this increasing knowledge. Thus old genera are continually being subdivided. A Linnaean genus, even though at times it may still be regarded as a natural group, often becomes a family, an order, or a group of orders as the new species are arranged in their phylogenetic systems. Of course, new evidence often points to polyphyletic groups and characters originally regarded as homologous are seen to be convergent adaptations to similar environments. In such cases, the nomenclature must be revised to fit the more clearly understood relationships. It is greatly to the credit of taxonomic nomenclature that it can be adjusted to the enormous increase in our knowledge of natural populations and their phylogenetic relationships.

In some instances, the taxonomist is probably overimpressed with certain striking characters in the species he is studying and is inclined to translate this impression into his taxonomic system, thus placing closely related species in many monotypic genera. A more balanced judgment based upon many correlated characters is to be recommended in such cases. However, it must also be remembered that through extinction, a species may be left without closely related living species. It may thus, through comparison with the correlated characters of other groups, be placed in a monotypic higher category. I should offer as extreme examples of such monotypic categories the tree *Ginkgo biloba* L., a species belonging to the monotypic order Ginkgoales, and the reptile *Sphenodon punctatus* Gray, a species belonging to the monotypic order Rhynchocephalia. Numerous other examples may be found of valid monotypic families and genera.

It seems to me that the great majority of taxonomists and students of speciation would agree that phylogeny should be the basis of all taxonomic grouping. However, this book contains an attack on this principle which

should not be allowed to go unchallenged. More of the chapters express adherence to the phylogenetic principle (pp. 155, 208, 422, 435, 439, 442, 457, 459). However, Arkell and Moy-Thomas (pp. 395-398, 405) definitely object to making phylogenetic patterns the basis of taxonomy and Gilmour (p. 473) takes the same view. Huxley (pp. 18-20) and Allan (p. 515) discuss the problem. [23|24]

I am surprised that so much controversey [sic] should be waged around the question of the phylogenetic basis of taxonomy. The practice and theory of taxonomy in the fields of botany, zoology and paleontology has had its greatest advance as it became correlated with the theory of evolution. It can not only pursue its future advance by becoming correlated with genetics, cytology, physiology, embryology, and ecology, but its greatest contribution to other fields of inquiry is through such integrations. Lack of clarity in the establishment of the foundation principles hampers this valuable reciprocal development.

There are a number of forces influencing the path of evolution, but they all work on the genetic substrate which bridges the generations. Genetic continuity or phylogeny, therefore, would seem to be the foundation principle for taxonomic substructure. The genetic system is in turn established through autocatalytic continuity, mutation and selection for physiological function and ecological adjustment. Homology rests upon genetic similarities and continuity. Even before the advent of the evolution theory, taxonomists were using homologies as the basis of classification without realizing the full significance of their method or the ultimate meaning of the correlations. Where similarities have been found to be due to analogy, convergence or parallelism, taxonomic revision followed homology and phylogeny. Convergence, due to selection of different genetic systems through common ecological or physiological influences, often give us a clue to the nature and action of evolutionary forces, but taxonomy should, and in the main does, follow the genetic relationships if they differ from the functional relationships. A bat and a bird may be classified together ecologically because of their adaptation for flight, but flight is not used in this case to bring them together in taxonomic classification. One type of classification adds meaning to the other, but confusion of the two in one system would be chaotic[.]

The difficulty in the minds of the taxonomists who advocate dropping the phylogenetic basis of taxonomy seems to result from the misconception that taxonomy should rest upon all attributes of an organism without distinction between analogous and homologous attributes and without necessary correlation of the characters with the genetic system and relationships (Gilmour, p. 472). I would maintain that the future of taxonomy must rest upon clear differentiation between analogous and homologous similarities. Both may occur at all levels of taxonomic grouping, but failure to make the distinction introduces gross errors. Science must aim at the discovery of causative principles and not rest at the point of correlated data. Future discoveries, once the theoretical pattern is well established, are then found to take their proper place in the unified system. This tends to slowly verify the principles and in turn augments our understanding and analysis of the principles. Of course, the principles may be expanded or restricted or even discarded as new data are brought into relationship with the established body of knowledge. However, principles which bring greater order in the total mass of data are not to be discarded for principles which bring less order. [24|25]

Going back to the original case, it seems to me that the principle of genetic continuity of forms brings greater order in the taxonomic system than ecological classification through similar adaptation in polyphyletic groups. Both involve fundamentally important principles, but they may only be harmonized if the genetic relationship is given precedence over the ecological relationship as far as taxonomy is concerned.

All similarities in taxonomic groups, therefore, do not have equal weight. If they are analogues, they add understanding to the system of homologues, but they do not have the same phylogenetic significance nor the same value for taxonomic classification. At the same time they may have great value in demonstrating the selection forces acting upon the genetic systems. Sometimes it is difficult to separate analogues from homologues. The best method is the correlation with the genetic system on the one hand and with the functional adaptive (both internal and external) system on the other hand. The basis of judgment will be a significant series of correlated patterns at various levels of taxonomic relationship which in turn indicates a comparative chronology in the appearance of the characters. When the functional character does not fit into

the genetic pattern of relationship and thus shows polyphyletic origin, taxonomy usually does and should follow the genetic and phylogenetic relationship.

When a series of correlated facts are too meagre to form the basis for a convincing phylogeny, tentative working hypotheses may be substituted temporarily awaiting the accumulation of more data. If the data are so meagre that even a working hypothesis of phylogenetic relationship is not possible, some form of artificial arrangement may be substituted without taxonomic implications such as has recently been suggested by C. Croneis (1938. Utilitarian Classification for Fragmentary Fossils, Jour. Geol. 46:975-984). If other valid biological principles form the pattern of correlation such as factors in the ecological habitat, the classification may follow another nomenclature which runs across but does not interfere or confuse the taxonomic and phylogenetic nomenclature. Polyphyletic groups are thus broken up in taxonomic classification but are often maintained in ecological classification. The causative principles behind correlated facts takes precedence over the technical difficulties of detecting the correlated facts. Our knowledge will probably always be incomplete, but this is no reason for not systematizing it about basic principles derived from correlated data. From such scientific procedure, new correlations as well as new verifications will arise and our self-corrected knowledge will grow and broaden.

Huxley (p. 3) states, "Palaeontology, owing to the nature of its data, can only give us information concerning the course of evolution, and not concerning its mechanism." I would take issue with some of the implications of this statement. Paleontology gives data which refutes or fits theories of causation. Other types of data including experimental data do little more, strictly speaking. [25|26]

Isolation is a causative mechanism of speciation. Paleontology gives much information concerning the manner in which geographical isolation operates. Competition is an important aspect of another causative principle, namely natural selection. Paleontology shows how faunas may develop in the absence of competition from certain forms and then may largely succumb when a highway allows the invasion of a new fauna. It gives direct evidence of stability of types without which theories of the causation of stability would be weaker. Paleontology also gives us the time factor, without which our perspective would be narrower. Often bits of paleontological data beautifully refute theories based upon living specimens only. Fossils may clearly indicate convergence and radiation when the evidence from living forms might be quite confusing. To build up theories of causative mechanisms, large accumulations of data from many fields of inquiry must be correlated and the explanations must be tested in the light of new evidence and controlled experiment when feasible. Palaeontology contributes strikingly to this process of acquiring scientific knowledge and should not be thought of as a purely descriptive science. What an organism is today is not to be explained wholly through the study of the dynamic relations within the organism and between the organism and its present environment. The influence of past forces and conditions have left their imprint on and in the living organism and the palaeontologist gives us many data indicating the action of these past forces.

One of the most interesting phases of the study of speciation is the correlation of ontogeny and phylogeny through embryological comparisons. DeBeer has written a most interesting chapter on this subject and through his other books as well has becomes a leader in this fusion between embryology, genetics and evolution. However, there are some points in his chapter that are not quite consistent. He states (p. 376) that "evolutionary novelties which exert their main effects at later stages of the life-histories (cases of adult variation and 'acceleration') are less likely to produce large changes and may be supposed to give rise to mutants, subspecies, species, and genera; such evolution is characterized by ever-increasing specialization and progressive loss of the potential for further evolution. This process is referred to as 'gerontomorphosis'." Doubtless there is some substantiation of this tendency, but I should think the evolution of mammary glands in mammal, wings in insects, and certain basic sex adaptations would be exceptions to this tendency cited by DeBeer. He states (p. 376) that "It is now clearly recognized that evolutionary novelties may make their appearance in any stage of the life history, and may in subsequent generations become retarded, accelerated, or retain the same position in the time-scale of the ontogeny. In other words, it is just as possible that the adult descendent may resemble the ancestral embryo as that the embryo of the descendent may resemble the ancestral adult." I agree with this statement, but DeBeer seems to take sides instead of giving examples which

would show these tendencies in actual operation. [26|27] On p. 375 he says, "The theory of recapitulation, in this sense of abbreviated and accelerated repitition [sic] of phylogeny, is now discredited and generally abandoned." The solution would seem to be found in the evidence that the organism as a whole including its ontogenetic development and adult integration, is a unit acted upon by selection pressures guiding it to both endo-adaptations and exo-adaptations. Not only this, but ancient selection forces during phylogeny have left their impression upon the present hereditary complex in such a way as to influence recapitulative tendencies, vestigial organs and indirect types of development.

The reviewer would have liked to have seen a more extended discussion of degenerative evolution in the book. This is a neglected aspect of speciation and the data are extremely interesting from a theoretical point of view. The closest approach to this problem is in the chapter by Muller (p. 194) in which he discusses the mechanisms leading to infertility and inviability. Wright (p. 174) touches upon the problem but does not discuss it adequately. Wright does discuss the theory of degenerative evolution in his 1929 paper (Amer. Nat. 63:274-279) and students of speciation will find stimulating ideas in his brief theoretical explanation. I have restated the theory in one of my recent papers (1938, Termite Nests – A Study of the Phylogeny of Behavior, Ecol. Monogr. 8:247-284).

There is a tendency in taxonomy and particularly in the taxonomy of species and subspecies and in genetical analysis to emphasize diversity and discontinuity. Although the mechanisms of change and divergence are of prime importance in understanding many taxonomic phenomena, the mechanisms of stability of type should also receive emphasis and analysis. Although several statements in the book emphasize various aspects of stability, the topic has not been organized and presented adequately.

Another concept that would seem to deserve more idscussion [sic] is 'preadaptation'. I would refer the reader to the recent paper by C. L. Hubbs (1938. Fishes from the caves of Yucatan. Carn. Inst. Washington Publ. No. 491:261-295) for a modern treatment of this problem applied to speciation.

Other topics which might have received more adequate attention would include evolution of asexual populations, evolution of unicellular organisms, and the evolution of integrated population units such as cyclomorphosis, aggregations, sex, family and social evolution. I should also have liked to have seen a fuller treatment of the evolution of interspecific integrated groups such as predator-prey, parasite-host, and symbiotic groupings, although Ford's chapter did deal with some of the interesting data in this field. [27|28]

My last criticism of this book is that the subject index is by no means adequate, a fault that is very serious in view of the use for general reference work that the book deserves.

May I add, however, that if I did not think highly of the book I should not have spent so much time reviewing it, and the portions which I have criticized are by no means the least stimulating. I have gained much in my own perspective and sincerely believe that many other students of speciation will find the book indispensible [sic]. We are very fortunate that it was published before the European war inhibited such fundamental studies. [28|29]

[Back Page]

The mimeographed material here presented to the members of the Society for the Study of Speciation falls short of the plans of the secretary in a number of particulars.

Time from other activities did not permit a more adequate classification or abstracting of the literature which amounted to more than was anticipated. Also there is no claim for completeness in spite of the large number of titles collected. Numerous typographical errors may be found which could not be adequately proof-read in the time available. The bibliography has been mimeographed in such a manner that the items may be cut out and pasted on catalogue cards if desired. The list of members was also made in such a manner that it could be used in place of more expensive addressing systems.

It was deemed best to mimeograph the material rather than to reproduce it by some other process, because the equipment was available to the secretary and the cost was less than would otherwise have been the case.

The society is formed to pass information among the members, but the members should take the responsibility for placing such information in the hands of the secretary in a form which may be easily mimeographed and disseminated. The secretary makes the following suggestions for future mailing:

1. Titles of important publications with appropriate bibliographical citations should be sent. These should include important items missed in former lists.
2. Errors in classification of the literature should be corrected.
3. Suggestions for more useful information should be given, especially suggestions which will save time, energy and expense in the secretary's office and will more adequately serve the members.
4. Critical reviews of important current literature are welcome. It is suggested that the reviews be truly critical rather than informative.
5. Notes concerning fields which deserve special attention of the members together with bibliographies of a special nature should be sent. Views on controversial subjects may be presented through this medium.
6. Suggestions for improvement of the organization and function of the society are welcome. The members should not expect the secretary to personally answer all letters, however, because it is obvious that he cannot enlarge his correspondence to this extent. He will attempt, however, to include important and pertinent suggestions in the mimeographed material for future mailing.

Alfred Emerson, Secretary,
Department of Zoology,
University of Chicago,
Chicago, Ill.

[end of *News Bulletin*]

Address List

Editorial notes for Address List

374 members are listed in the 1941 Address List. Cain has modified names to be as complete as possible. Biographical references [vol.: page] at the end of each entry are: **5**: *American Men of Science* volume 5 (1933); **7**: *AMS* vol. 7 (1944), **8**: *AMS* vol. 8 (1949); **Who**: *Who's Who 1897-1997*. The disciplinary affiliations are self-descriptions, found in these biographical references. Addresses are given as listed in the Address List. Cain's editorial insertations are in [ ]; [n/a] indicates information not available. For brevity, "Department of" has been abbreviated to "Dept." and "University of" to "U.".

Abbe, Ernst Cleveland	Dept. Botany, U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN botany [7: 1]
Aldrich, John Warren	Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 2717 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH ornithology [7: 17]
Alexander, Edward Gordon	Dept. Biology, U. Colorado, Boulder, CO biology [7: 18]
Allee, Warder Clyde	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 21]
Anderson, Edgar	Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO botany, genetics [7: 34]
Atz, James Wade	New York Aquarium, Battery Park, New York, NY [n/a] [not listed]
Babcock, Ernest Brown	U. California, Berkeley, CA plant genetics [7: 63]
Baerg, William J.	U. Arkansas, Fayetteville, AK entomology [7: 67]
Baier, Jr., Joseph George	623 W. State Street, Milwaukee, WI zoology [7: 68]
Baily, Jr. Joshua Longstreth	4435 Ampudia Street, San Diego, CA biology [7: 72]
Baker, Horace Burrington	Zoological Laboratory, U. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA zoology [7: 76]
Balduf, Walter Valentine	Dept. Entomology, U. Illinois, Urbana, IL entomology [7: 79]
Bamford, Ronald	Dept. Botany, U. Maryland, College Park, MD botany [7: 84]

Banta, Arthur Mangun	Dept. Biology, Brown University, Providence, RI zoology [7: 85]
Bartlett, Harley Harris	Dept. Botany, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI botany [7: 100]
Bartsch, Paul	United States National Museum, Washington, DC biology [7: 102]
Bates, Marston	Rockefeller Foundation, 49 W. 49th Street, New York, NY zoology [7: 106]
Beal, John Mann	Dept. Botany, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL botany [7: 112]
Beasley, J. Otis	Texas Agricultural Experimental Station, College Station, TX cytogenetics [7: 115]
Benedict, Ralph Curtiss	Dept. Biology, Brooklyn, NY botany [7: 128]
Benson, Lyman David	U. Arizona, Tucson, AZ systematic botany [7: 132]
Benson, Seth Bertram	Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Berkeley, CA vertebrate zoology [7: 133]
Bequaert, Joseph Charles	Harvard Medical School, 25 Shaltuck Street, Boston, MA zoology, botany [7: 134]
Bergner, Anna Dorothy	Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, NY genetics, cytology [7: 136]
Berner, Lewis	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL entomology [8: 191]
Blackwelder, Richard Eliot	American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY entomology [7: 157]
Blakeslee, Albert Francis	Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, NY botany [7: 159]
Blossom, Philip M.	Museum of Zoology, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI zoology [7: 165]
Blum, Harold Francis	3000 39th Street, NW, Washington, DC physiology [7: 166]
Bole, Jr., Benjamin Patterson	Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 2717 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH mammalogy, ecology [7: 172]
Boulton, Wolfrid Rudyerd	Field Museum Natural History, Burnham Park, Chicago, IL ornithology [7: 182]
Bowden, Wray Merrill	Blandy Experimental Farm, U. Virginia, Charlottesville, VA cytogenetics [7: 184]
Boyden, Alan Arthur	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ zoology [7: 189]
Breland, Osmond Philip	Dept. Zoology, U. Texas, Austin, TX zoology, entomology [7: 203]
Brower, Auburn Edmond	5 Hospital Street, Augusta, ME entomology [7: 217]

Brown, Frederick Martin	Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, CO physiology [7: 221]
Brues, Charles Thomas	Biological Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 231]
Buchanan, Robert Earle	Iowa State College, 25 Agricultural Hall, Ames, IA bacteriology [7: 236]
Buchholz, John Theodore	U. Illinois, 308 Natural History Building, Urbana, IL botany [7: 236]
Bugbee, Robert Earl	Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas entomology [7: 240]
Bujak, B. J.	Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI [n/a] [not listed]
Burlingame, Leonas Lancelot	Dept. Biology, Stanford University, Room 426, Jordan Hall, Stanford, CA biology [7: 249]
Burrows, William	Dept. Bacteriology and Parasitology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL bacteriology [7: 253]
Cain, Stanley Adair	U. Tennessee, Knoxville, TN botany [7: 264]
Calvert, Philip Powell	P.O. Box 14, Cheyney, PA zoology [7: 268]
Camp, Wendell Holmes	New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, NY botany [7: 271]
Cantrall, Irving James	Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor, MI zoology [7: 276]
Cartledge, Joseph Lincoln	West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV botany [7: 288]
Castle, William Ernest	U. California, Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 292]
Chace, Jr., Fenner Albert	Museum Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 296]
Chadwick, Leigh Edward	Pueblo Junior College, Pueblo, CO physiology [7: 296]
Chamberlin, Ralph Vary	U. Utah, Salt Lake City, UT zoology [7: 298]
Chandler, Asa Crawford	Rice Institute, Houston, TX zoology [7: 299]
Chaney, Ralph Workds	U. California, Berkeley, CA geology, paleobotany [7: 301]
Chapin, Edward Albert	United States National Museum, Washington, DC entomology [7: 301]
Chapin, James Paul	Dept. Ornithology, American Museum Natural History, New York, NY ornithology [7: 301]
Chester, Kenneth Starr	Dept. Botany and Plant Pathology, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, OK plant pathology [7: 308]
Clark, Frances J.	Dept. Genetics, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, CT [n/a] [not listed]
Clark, Hubert Lyman	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 320]

Clausen, Jens Christian	Carnegie Institution of Washington, Stanford University, Stanford, CA botany [7: 325]
Clausen, Robert Theodore	Dept. Botany, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY botany [7: 325]
Cleland, Ralph Erskine	Dept. Botany, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN botany, genetics [7: 326]
Clemens, Wibert Arnie	Dept. Zoology, U. British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada biology [7: 326]
Clements, Frederic Edward	Carnegie Institution of Washington, Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, CA botany [7: 327]
Clench, William James	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 327]
Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison	908 Tenth Street, Boulder, CO zoology [7: 333]
Coker, Robert Ervin	Dept. Zoology, U. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC zoology [7: 338]
Cole, Leon Jacob	College of Agriculture, U. Wisconsin, Madison, WI zoology [7: 340]
Cole, Jr., Arthur Charles	Dept. Entomology, U. Tennessee, Knoxville, TN entomology [7: 339]
Collins, Julius Lloyd	Experiment Station, U. Hawaii, Honolulu, HI genetics [7: 344]
Cooper, Kenneth Willard	Dept. Biology, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ zoology [7: 360]
Cort, William Walter	615 N. Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD helminthology [7: 367]
Costello, Donald Paul	Dept. Zoology, U. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC zoology [7: 369]
Coventry, Alan Freeth	U. Toronto, Hart House, Toronto, Ontario zoology [7: 372]
Cowan, Ian McTaggart	Provincial Museum, Victoria, B.C., Canada mammalogy, ornithology [7: 373]
Crampton, Henry Edward	Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, NY zoology, experimental biology [7: 379]
Cross B. or E. C.	Zoology, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada [n/a] [not listed]
Cross, James Cecil	Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, TX zoology [7: 387]
Crow, James Franklin	Dept. Zoology, U. Texas, Austin, TX genetics [7: 389]
Culbertson, James Thomas	College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, 630 W. 168th Street, New York, NY bacteriology [7: 392]
Cumley, Russell Waters	Dept. Genetics, U. Wisconsin, Madison, WI genetics [7: 393]
Curtis, Winterton Conway	College of Arts and Science, U. Missouri, Columbia, MO zoology [7: 399]
Cushing, Jr., John Eldridge	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA [n/a] [not listed]
Dahl, Anthony Orville	Dept. Biology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA botany [7: 402]

Danforth, Charles Haskell	Dept. Anatomy, Stanford University, Stanford, CA anatomy [7: 406]
Darlington, Jr., Philip Jackson	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA entomology [7: 409]
Davenport, Charles Benedict	Cold Spring HarborLong Island, NY zoology [7: 411]
Davis, Bradley Moore	Dept. Botany, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI botany [7: 415]
Davis, William B.	Dept. Fish and Game, Box 254 FE, College Station, TX wildlife conservation and management [7: 422]
DeGaris, Charles Francis	Dept. Anatomy, U. Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, OK anatomy, zoology [7: 432]
Deichmann, Elizabeth	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 433]
Demerec, Millislav	Dept. Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, NY zoology, genetics [7: 436]
Detling, LeRow Ellsworth	Dept. Botany, U. Oregon, Eugene, OR botany [7: 422]
Dice, Lee Raymond	Dept. Zoology, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI zoology [7: 446]
Doak, Clifton Childrews	Dept. Biology, College Station, TX plant morphology [7: 455]
Dobzhansky, Theodosius	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA zoology, biology [7: 457]
Doering, Kathleen Clare	Dept. Entomology, U. Kansas, Lawrence, KS entomology [7: 459]
Dorf, Erling	Dept. Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ geology, paleobotany [7: 464]
Doutt, J. Kenneth	Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, PA mammalogy [8: 645]
Downes, John Antony	Dept. Anatomy, The University, Glasgow, Scotland [n/a] [not listed]
Drake, Carl John	Dept. Zoology and Entomology, Iowa State College, Ames, IA entomology [7: 472]
Dreyer, William Albert	Dept. Zoology, U. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH zoology [7: 475]
Dunbar, Carl Owen	Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, CT geology [7: 481]
Dunn, Emmett Reid	Dept. Biology, Haverford College, Haverford, PA zoology [7: 485]
Dymond, John Richardson	Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto, Ontario, Canada zoology [7: 492]
Eigsti, Orie Jacob	Dept. Botany, U. Oklahoma, Norman, OK botany [7: 507]
Eller, Eugene Rudolph	Dept. Paleontology, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, PA paleonology [8: 705]
Elton, Charles	Bureau of Animal Populations, University Museum, Oxford, England ecology [Who]
Emerson, Alfred Edwards	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 519]

Enders, Robert Kendall	Dept. Zoology, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA biology [7: 522]
Engels, William Louis	Dept. Zoology, U. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC zoology [7: 522]
Epling, Carl Clawson	Dept. Botany, U. California, Los Angeles, CA botany [7: 526]
Errington, Paul Lester	Insectary, Iowa State College, Ames, IA vertebrate ecology [7: 528]
Evans, Alice Catherine	Bacteriologist, National Institute of Health, Washington, DC bacteriology [7: 532]
Evans, Gertrude	Beloit CollegeBeloit, WI zoology [7: 533]
Ewan, Joseph Andorfer	Dept. Biology, U. Colorado, Boulder, CO botany [8: 739]
Ferris, Gordon Floyd	Natural History Museum, Stanford University, Stanford, CA zoology [7: 557]
Field, Henry	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL anthropology [7: 560]
Flory, Jr., Walter S.	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, TX genetics, horticulture [7: 578]
Fosberg, Francis Raymond	Dept. Botany, 1101 21st Street S., Arlington, VA botany [7: 588]
Fox, Henry	R.F.D. 1, Cape May Court House, Cape May, NJ biology [7: 593]
Friesner, Ray Clarence	Dept. Botany, Butler University, Indianapolis, IN botany [7: 607]
Frison, Theodore Henry	Natural History Building, Urbana, IL entomology [7: 608]
Frizzell, Donald Leslie	Geologist, International Petroleum Co. Ltd.,Negritos, Peru paleontology [7: 608]
Fulton, Bentley Ball	Dept. Entomology, State College, Raleigh, NC entomology [7: 614]
Gager, Charles Stuart	Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1000 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, NY botany [5: 393]
Gates, Reginald Ruggles	Kings College London, The Strand, London, England anthropology [7: 630]
Gause, G. F.	Dept. Biology, Malaja Bronnaia 12, kv, 33, Moscow, U.S.S.R. [n/a] [not listed]
Gerould, John Hiram	Dept. Zoology, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH zoology [7: 639]
Gleason, Henry Allen	New York Botanical Garden, Fordham Station, New York, NY botany [7: 655]
Gloyd, Howard Kay	Chicago Academy of Sciences, Lincoln Park at Clark and Ogden, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 657]

Gluckmann, E.	U. the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa [n/a] [not listed]
Goin, Coleman Jett	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL herpetology [7: 660]
Goldschmidt, Richard Benedikt	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 662]
Goodman, George James	Dept. Botany, Iowa State College, Ames, IA botany [7: 666]
Goodrich, Herbert Baker	Dept. Biology, Wesleyan University, Middleton, CT pharmacology [7: 667]
Goodspeed, Thomas Harper	Dept. Botany, U. California,Berkeley, CA botany [7: 668]
Gordon, Myron	New York Aquarium, New York, NY zoology, genetics, ichthyology [7: 670]
Graham, Edward Harrison	Dept. Biology, 232 Prospect Street, Chevy Chase, MD botany [7: 677]
Graham, Herbert William	Dept. Zoology, Mills College, CA oceanography, zoology [7: 678]
Granovsky, Alexander Anastacievitch	Dept. Entomology, U. Minnesota, St. Paul, MN entomology [7: 680]
Greenway, Jr., James Cowan	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 693]
Gregor, J. L.	Scottish Plant Breeding Station, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, Scotland [n/a] [not listed]
Gregory, Joseph Tracey	Bureau of Economic Geology, U. Texas, Austin, TX vertebrate paleontology [7: 694]
Gregory, William King	American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY vertebrate paleontology [7: 695]
Gustafson, Alton Herman	Dept. Biology, Williams College, Williamstown, MA cytology [7: 709]
Guyer, Michael Frederic	Dept. Zoology, U. Wisconsin, Madison, WI zoology [7: 711]
Hadley, Philip Bardwell	Western Pennsylvania Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA bacteriology [7: 715]
Hall, E. Raymond	Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA vertebrate zoology [7: 721]
Hamburger, Viktor	Dept. Zoology, Washington University, St. Louis, MO zoology [7: 728]
Hamerstrom, Jr., Frederick Nathan	U. Wisconsin, Plainfield, WI wildlife [7: 729]
Hart, John Lawson	Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada fisheries [7: 755]
Hartman, Carl G.	Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Baltimore, MD embryology, physiology [7: 757]
Hatch, Melville Harrison	Dept. Zoology, U. Washington, Seattle, WA zoology, entomology [7: 764]
Helwig, Edwin Royer	Dept. Zoology, U. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA zoology [784]
Henrici, Arthur Trautwein	U. Minnesota, 18 Millard Hall, Minneapolis, MN bacteriology [5: 501]

Hill, John Eric Douglas	American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY zoology [7: 812]
Hobbs, Jr., Horton Holcombe	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL zoology [7: 821]
Holton, Charles Stewart	[pathologist] Agricultural Experiment Station, USDA, Pullman, WA plant pathology [7: 837]
Hopkins, Milton	Dept. Botany, U. Oklahoma, Norman, OK botany [7: 842]
Hough, Walter Seneff	Agricultural Experiment Station, Virginia Experiment Station [?] Wincester, VA entomology [7: 849]
Hovanitz, William	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA genetics [8: 1182]
Howell, Alfred Brazier	Dept. Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, MD anatomy [7: 855]
Howell, Benjamin Franklin	Princeton University, Princeton, NJ geology, invertebrate paleontology [7: 855]
Hubbard, Charles Edward	Herbarium, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew, Surrey, UK botanist [Who]
Hubbell, Theodore Huntington	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL entomology [7: 860]
Huestis, Ralph Ruskin	Dept. Zoology, U. Oregon, Eugene, OR zoology [7: 863]
Huff, Clay G.	U. Chicago, Chicago, IL bacteriology, parasitology [7: 863]
Hughes, Roscoe Duvall	Dept. Biology, Medical College Virginia, Richmond, VA zoology [7: 866]
Hungerford, Herbert Barker	Dept. Entomology, U. Kansas, 323 Snow Hall, Lawrence, KS entomology [7: 871]
Huntington, Ellsworth	Yale University, New Haven, CT geology, geography [7: 875]
Huntsman, Archibald Gowanlock	Dept. Biology, U. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada biology [7: 876]
Huskins, Charles Leonard	Dept. Genetics, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada genetics, cytology [7: 878]
Huxley, Julian Sorell	Zoological Society of London, Regents Park, London, UK zoology [Who]
Ide, Frederick Palmer	Dept. Biology, U. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada invertebrate zoology [7: 883]
Irwin, Malcolm Robert	Dept. Genetics, U. Wisconsin, Madison, WI zoology, genetics [7: 889]
Iseley, Frederick B.	Trinity University, Waxahachie, TX zoology [7: 890]
Ives, Philip Truman	Dept. Biology, Amherst College, Amherst, MA genetics [7: 891]
James, Maurice Theodore	Dept. Entomology and Zoology, Colorado State College, Fort Collins, CO entomology [7: 899]
Jellison, William Livingston	Parasitologist, United States Public Health Service, Hamilton, MT

	parasitology [7: 904]
Jenkins, James A.	Dept. Genetics, U. California, 314 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, CA genetics [7: 905]
Jennings, Herbert Spencer	U. California, Los Angeles, CA zoology, genetics [7: 907]
Jepsen, Glenn Lowell	Dept. Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ vertebrate paleontology [7: 909]
Johnson, Willis Hugh	Dept. Biology, Stanford University, Stanford, CA zoology [7: 920]
Jones, Donald Forsha	Connecticut State Experimental Station, Box 1106, New Haven, CT genetics [7: 924]
Jones, G. Neville	Dept. Botany, U. Illinois, Urbana, IL [n/a] [not listed]
Just, Theodor Karl	Dept. Biology, U. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN botany [7: 936]
Keck, David Daniels	Carnegie Institution of Washington, Stanford University, Stanford, CA botany [7: 947]
Kesteven, G. L.	318 Post Office Place, Melbourne, Australia [n/a] [not listed]
Kimball, Richard Fuller	Dept. Zoology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD genetics [7: 967]
King, Willis	Great Smoky Mountains National Park, National Park Service, Gatlinburg, TN fisheries management, herpetology [7: 972]
Kinsey, Alfred Charles	Dept. Zoology, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN zoology, entomology [7: 974]
Kirby, Harold	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 975]
Klauber, Laurence Monroe	233 W. Juniper Street, San Diego, CA electricity, herpetology [7: 979]
Klots, Alexander Barrett	Dept. Biology, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, NY biology [7: 983]
Knight, Harry Hazelton	Dept. Zoology, Iowa State College, Ames, IA entomology [7: 984]
Knight, James Brookes	Dept. Geology, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ paleontology [7: 984]
Kofoid, Charles Atwood	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 990]
Kroeber, Alfred L.	U. California, Berkeley, CA anthropology [7: 1002]
Krogman, Wilton Marion	U. Chicago, Chicago, IL anthropology, anatomy [7: 1003]
Lane, John	Institute of Hygiene Sao Paulo, Caixa 2920, Sao Paulo, Brazil [n/a] [not listed]
Lanham, Urless Norton	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [8: 1434]
Lewis, C. Bernard	Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica [n/a] [not listed]

Light, Sol Felty	U. California, 4047 Life Sciences Building, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 1065]
Lindegren, Carl Clarence	Dept. Bacteriology, U. Southern California, Los Angeles, CA genetics [7: 1068]
Lindsey, Arthur Ward	Dept. Zoology, Denison University, Granville, OH biology, entomology [7: 1070]
Lindstrom, Ernst Walter	Dept. Genetics, Iowa State College, Ames, IA botany, genetics [7: 1070]
Linsdale, Jean Myron	U. California, Jamesburg Route, Monterey, CA vertebrate zoology [7: 1072]
Linsley, Earle Gorton	U. California, 112 Agricultural Hall, Berkeley, CA entomology [7: 1072]
List, George Milton	Colorado State College of Agriculture & Mechanics, Fort Collins, CO entomology [7: 1073]
Lowenstam, Heinz Adolf	Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL invertebrate paleontology, paleoecology [7: 1092]
Lowery, Jr., George Hines	Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University, University, LA ornithology [8: 1535]
Lutz, Frank Eugene	American Museum of Natural History, W 79th St at Central Park, New York, NY zoology [7: 1101]
Lyon, Jr., Marcus Ward	South Bend Clinic, 214 Laporte Avenue, South Bend, IN zoology, pathology [5: 699]
MacArthur, John Wood	Dept. Biology, U. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada zoology [7: 1108]
Macfarlane, John Muirhead	U. Pennsylvania, 427 W. Hansberry Street, Germantown, PA botany [5: 715]
MacKay, Donald Copeland Gibson	Dept. Zoology, U. Connecticut, Storrs, CT zoology [7: 1134]
Maguire, Bassett	Dept. Botany, Utah State College, Logan, UT botany [7: 1155]
Maina, B. A.	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL [n/a] [not listed]
Mainland, Gordon Beach	Dept. Zoology, U. Texas, Austin, TX zoology, genetics [7: 1156]
Marsh, Frank Lewis	Dept. Biology, Union College, Lincoln, NE ecology [7: 1170]
Martin, Cecil Percy	Dept. Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada anthropology, anatomy [7: 1174]
Mavor, James Watt	Dept. Biology, Union College, Schenectady, NY zoology [7: 1188]
Mayr, Ernst	Dept. Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, W 79th Street at Central Park, New York, NY zoology [7: 1192]
McCown, Theodore Doney	Dept. Anthropology, U. California, Berkeley, CA physical

	anthropology, prehistory [7: 1118]
McLean, Richard Alfred	Academy of Natural Sciences, 19th and The Parkway, Philadelphia, PA marine biology [7: 1143]
Melander, Axel Leonard	Dept. Biology, City College of New York, New York, NY biology [7: 1198]
Merrill, Elmer Drew	Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Boston, MA botany [7: 1204]
Metcalf, Zeno Payne	Dept. Zoology, State College Station, Raleigh, NC entomology [7: 1208]
Michener, Charles Duncan	U. California, 112 Agricultural Hall, Berkeley, CA systematic entomology, insect morphology [7: 1213]
Mickel, Clarence Eugene	Dept. Entomology, University Farm, U. Minnesota, St. Paul, MN entomology [7: 1214]
Mickey, George Henry	Dept. Zoology, Louisiana State University, University, LA zoology, cytogenetics [7: 1214]
Miller, Alden Holmes	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [7: 1217]
Miller, Robert Cunningham	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA zoology [7: 1225]
Milliron, H. E.	Dept. Entomology, U. Minnesota, St. Paul, MN [n/a] [not listed]
Mills, Harlow Burgess	Dept. Entomology, Montana State College, Bozeman, MT entomology [7: 1229]
Milne, Lorus Johnson	Dept. Biology, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, VA zoology [7: 1230]
Moffitt [Moffett?], James	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA limnology, fisheries biology [7: 1237]
Moldenke, Harold Norman	New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, Fordham Br. P. O., New York, NY botany [7: 1239]
Montgomery, Basil Elwood	Dept. Entomology, Purdue University Lafayette, IN entomology [7: 1241]
Moore, John Percy	Zoological Laboratory, U. Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA zoology [7: 1246]
Moore, John Alexander	Dept. Biology, Brooklyn College Brooklyn, NY experimental entomology [7: 1246]
Mossman, Harland Winfield	Dept. Anatomy, U. Wisconsin Madison, WI embryology, anatomy [7: 1264]
Moulton, Dudley	35 Elwood Street, Redwood City, CA entomology [7: 1265]
Muller, Cornelius Herman	Dept. Botany, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, DC plant ecology [7: 1271]
Muller, Hermann Hoseph	Institute of Animal Genetics, U. Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland

	biology, genetics [7: 1271]
Munz, Philip Alexander	Dept. Botany, Pomona College, Claremont, CA botany [7: 1275]
Murphy, Robert Cushman	Dept. Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY zoology, ornithology [7: 1277]
Murray, William Donald	Dept. Entomology, U. Minnesota Farm, St. Paul, MN entomology [7: 1279]
Myers, George Sprague	Natural History Museum, Stanford University, Stanford, CA zoology [1281]
Nebel, Bernhard R. G.	Agricultural Experiment StationGeneva, NY cytology [7: 1288]
Necker, Walter Ludwig	Chicago Academy of Science, 2001 N. Clark StreetChicago, IL zoology [7: 1289]
Nelson, Casper Irving	Dept. Bacteriology, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, ND bacteriology [7: 1292]
Netting, Morris Graham	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, PA herpetology [7: 1296]
Nice, Margarret Morse	5708 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, IL ornithology, psychology [7: 1301]
Oliver, Clarence Paul	Dept. Zoology, U. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN genetics [7: 1326]
Painter, Reginald Henry	Dept. Entomology, Kansas State College, Manhattan, KA entomology [7: 1345]
Palmer, Miriam Augusta	Dept. Entomology, Colorado State College, Fort Collins, CO entomology [7: 1347]
Palmer, Theodore Sherman	1939 Baltimore Street, NW, Washington, DC zoology [7: 1348]
Park, Thomas	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 1351]
Parker, George Howard	Harvard Biological Laboratory, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA zoology [7: 1352]
Parr, Leland Wilbur	Dept. Bacteriology, 1335 H. Street, NW, Washington, DC bacteriology, hygiene [7: 1356]
Parshley, Howard Madison	Dept. Zoology, Smith College, Northampton, MA zoology [7: 1357]
Pate, Vernon Sennock	Dept. Entomology, Cornell University, Comstock Hall, Ithaca, NY entomology [7: 1360]
Patterson, Bryan	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL vertebrate paleontology [7: 1362]
Patterson, John Thomas	Dept. Zoology, U. Texas, Austin, TX zoology [7: 1362]

Pearse, Arthur Sperry	Dept. Zoology, Duke University, Durham, NC zoology [7: 1368]
Pearson, Jay Frederick Wesley	Dept. Zoology, U. Miami, Coral Gables, FL ecological entomology [7: 1369]
Pennak, Robert William	Dept. Biology, U. Colorado, Boulder, CO zoology [7: 1375]
Pickford, Grace Evelyn	Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, CT zoology [7: 1393]
Pitelka, Frank Alois	Dept. Zoology, U. California, Berkeley, CA zoology [8: 1957]
Plough, Harold Henry	Dept. Biology, Amherst College, Amherst, MA biology [7: 1401]
Pope, Clifford Hillhouse	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL herpetology, biology [7: 1407]
Poulson, Donald Frederick	Dept. Zoology, Yale University, New Haven, CT genetics [7: 1415]
Preston, Dudley A.	Dept. Plant Pathology and Botany, U. Minnesota, St. Paul, MN botany [8: 1988]
Rahn, Otto	Cornell University, Diary Building, Ithaca, NY bacteriology [7: 1436]
Ramaley, Francis	Dept. Biology, U. Colorado, Boulder, CO botany [5: 908]
Rashevsky, Nicolas	U. Chicago, Chicago, IL mathematic biophysics [7: 1443]
Rau, Philip	549 E. Argonne Drive, Kirkwood, MO entomology [7: 1444]
Raup, Hugh Miller	Dept. Ecology, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Boston, NY botany [7: 1445]
Raven, Henry Cushier	Dept. Anatomy, American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York zoology, mammalogy [7: 1445]
Reeves, Robert Gatlin	Dept. Biology, Box 280 F. F., College Station, TX botany, cytology [7: 1456]
Rehn, James Abram Garfield	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA zoology, mammalogy, orthopterology [7: 1457]
Rhoades, Marcus Morton	Dept. Genetics, Arlington Experimental Farm, Arlington, VA genetics [7: 1467]
Rich, Willis Horton	Dept. Biology, Stanford University, Stanford, CA icthyology [7: 1471]
Richards, Oscar White	Dept. Biology, 19 Doat Street, Buffalo, NY physiological zoology [7: 1472]
Richards, Jr., Albert Glenn	Dept. Zoology, U. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA entomology [7: 1471]
Ricker, William Edwin	Dept. Zoology, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN limnology [7: 1477]
Riley, Herbert Parkes	Dept. Botany, U. Washington, Seattle, WA botany [7: 1482]

Robertson, George McAfee	Dept. Zoology and Geology, Fort Hays MA State College, Hays, MA zoology, paleontology [7: 1492]
Rogers, James Speed	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, 310 College Court, Gainesville, FL zoology [7: 1502]
Rollins, Reed Clark	Gray Herbarium, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA botany [7: 1504]
Romer, Alfred Sherwood	Biological Laboratories, Harvard Laboratories, Cambridge, MA zoology, vertebrate paleontology, anatomy [7: 1505]
Roscoe, Muriel Victoria	Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada botany [7: 1507]
Rosenblad, Lawrence Eric	Biological Laboratory, U. Texas, Austin, TX cytogenetics [8: 2113]
Ruebush, Trenton Kieffer	Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, CT invertebrate zoology [7: 1523]
Sax, Karl	Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Boston, MA botany [7: 1550]
Schafer, Brenhilda	John Innes Horticultural Institution, 31 Mostyn Road, London, SW19, England [n/a] [not listed]
Schmidt, Karl Patterson	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 1562]
Schmitt, Waldo LaSalle	United States National Museum, Washington, DC zoology [7: 1563]
Schrader, Franz	Dept. Zoology, Columbia University, New York, NY zoology [7: 1568]
Schultz, Adolph Hans	Dept. Physical Anthropology, Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Baltimore, MD anthropology [7: 1572]
Scott, James Allen	Venezuelan Institute of Hygiene, Campo Alegre, Chacao, Caracas, Venezuela biological statistics [7: 1581]
Seevers, Charles Hamilton	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, 19 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL entomology [7: 1589]
Shannon, Raymond Corbett	Fundacao Rockefeller, Caixa Postal 49, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil entomology [7: 1600]
Shapiro, Harry Lionel	American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY anthropology [7: 1601]
Shapovalev, Leo	Natural History Museum, Stanford University, Stanford, CA zoology [7: 1601]
Sharp, Aaron John	Dept. Botany, U. Tennessee, Knoxville, TN botany [7: 1601]
Sherman, Harley Bakwell	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL biology [8: 2258]
Shinn, Lawrance Ellsworth	Dept. Bacteriology, Western Pennsylvania Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA bacteriology, chemistry [7: 1616]

Shull, Aaron Franklin	Dept. Zoology, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI zoology, genetics [7: 1623]
Simpson, George Gaylord	Dept. Vertebrate Paleontology, American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY geology, vertebrate paleontology [7: 1630]
Slate, George Lewis	Dept. Pomology, New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY pomology [7: 1638]
Smith, Albert Gregory	Dept. Herpetology, 306 Fairmont St, Latrobe, PA zoology [8: 2303]
Smith, C. Horton	Agricultural Research Council, 6A Deans Yard, London, SW1, England [n/a] [not listed]
Smith, Clyde F.	Dept. Entomology, State College Station, Raleigh, NC entomology [7: 1646]
Snyder, Lester Lynne	Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada ornithology [7: 1667]
Snyder, Thomas Elliot	Dept. Entomology, 518 Masonic Temple, New Orleans, LA forest entomology [7: 1668]
Sonneborn, Tracy Morton	Dept. Zoology, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN zoology [7: 1672]
Southern, Henry Neville	Bureau of Animal Population, University Museum Oxford, Oxford, England [n/a] [not listed]
Spencer, Harold Foster	Dept. Biology, Whittier College, Whittier, CA cytology [7: 1678]
St John, Harold	Dept. Botany, U. Hawaii, Honolulu, HI botany [8: 2150]
Stakman, Elvin Charles	Dept. Plant Pathology, U. Minnesota Farm, St. Paul, MN plant pathology, mycology [7: 1687]
Stalker, Harrison Dailey	Dept. Zoology, U. Rochester, Rochester, NY genetics [7: 1687]
Stebbins, George Ledyard	U. California, 314 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, CA botany [7: 1695]
Stenzel, Henryk Bronislaw	Bureau of Economic Geology, Austin, TX geology [7: 1701]
Stern, Curt	Dept. Zoology, U. Rochester, Rochester, NY zoology [7: 1703]
Stickel, William Hanson	Dept. Zoology, U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI biology [8: 2399]
Stockwell, William Palmer	Institute of Forest Genetics, 330 Giannini Hall, Berkeley, CA cytological taxonomy [7: 1716]
Stone, Wilson Stuart	Dept. Zoology, U. Texas, Austin, TX biology [7: 1720]
Strandskov, Herluf Haldau	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 1725]
Strohecker, Henry Frederick	Dept. Biology, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH biology [7: 1728]
Sweetman, Harvey Leroy	Massachusetts State College, Amherst, MA entomology

	[7: 1747]
Swenk, Myron Harmon	Dept. Entomology, U. Nebraska, Lincoln, NE entomology [5: 1092]
Talbot, Mary	Dept. Biology, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, MO ecology [7: 1753]
Taliaferro, William Hay	Dept. Parasitology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology, immunology [7: 1754]
Taverner, Percy Algernon	Dept. Ornithology, National Museum Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada ornithology [7: 1758]
Tervet, Ian White	Dept. Plant Pathology, U. Minnesota Farm, St. Paul, MN plant pathology, botany [7: 1768]
Thomas, Edward Sinclair	Ohio State Museum, Columbus, OH natural history [7: 1774]
Thone, Frank Ernst Aloysius	Biology, Science Service, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, DC plant ecology [7: 1783]
Tolmachoff, Innokenty Pavlovich	Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, PA geology, geography, paleontology [7: 1795]
Torre-Bueno, de la, J. R.	Brooklyn Entomological Society, Tucson, AZ [n/a] [not listed]
Traub, Hamilton Paul	Dept. Horticulture, "Mima Flores," Orlando, FL plant physiology [7: 1802]
Usinger, Robert Leslie	College of Agriculture, U. California, Davis, CA entomology [7: 1824]
Uvarov, Boris Petrvitch	Imperial Institute of Entomology, British Museum of Natural History, London, England [Who]
Van Cleave, Harley Jones	U. Illinois, 318 Natural History Bldg, Urbana, IL zoology [7: 1828]
Van Houtan, Franklyn Bosworth	Dept. Geology, Williams College, Williamstown, MA geology [7: 1832]
von Bonin, Gerhardt	Dept. Anatomy, 1853 W. Polk Street, Chicago, IL anatomy [7: 1848]
Walker, F. H.	Dept. Biology, U. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada [n/a] [not listed]
Wallace, Howard Keefer	Dept. Biology, U. Florida, Gainesville, FL zoology [7: 1863]
Weatherwax, Paul	Dept. Botany, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN botany [7: 1885]
Webber, Harold Haskell	Dept. Botany, U. Texas, Austin, TX biology [8: 2642]
Weber, Neal Albert	Dept. Biology, U. North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND anatomy [7: 1889]
Wellington, Richard	Dept. Pomology, New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY horticulture [7: 1901]
Wetmore, Frank Alexander	Dept. Ornithology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC ornithology [7: 1912]
Wetmore, Ralph Hartley	Dept. Biology, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA ornithology

	[7: 1912]
Wharton, Jr., George Willard	Dept. Zoology, Duke University, Durham, NC ecology, parasitology [7: 1914]
Wheeler, George Carlos	Dept. Biology, U. North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND entomology [7: 1915]
Whitaker, Thomas Wallace	U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, La Jolla, CA genetics [7: 1918]
Whittle, Charles Livy	Hancock, NH geology [7: 1929]
Willey, Arthur	Dept. Zoology, Mille Isles, Quebec, Canada zoology [5: 1211]
Williams, Jr Eliot Churchill	Dept. Zoology, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL zoology [7: 1942]
Wood, Albert Elmer	Dept. Geology, U.S. Engineer Office, Binghampton, NY vertebrate paleontology [7: 1971]
Wood, 2nd, Horace Elmer	Dept. Biology, U. Newark, Newark, NJ vertebrate paleontology [7: 1973]
Woodruff, Lorande Loss	Dept. Protozoology, Yale University, New Haven, CT zoology [7: 1977]
Woods, Loren Paul	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL icthyology [8: 2764]
Woodson, Jr. Robert Everard	Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO botany [7: 1978]
Worth, Charles Brooke	Dept. Zoology, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA biology [7: 1983]
Wright, Albert Hazen	Dept. Zoology113 E. Upland Road, Ithaca, NY zoology, ecology [7: 1984]
Wright, Sewall	Dept. Zoology, U. Chicago, Chicago, IL zoology [7: 1987]
Yarnell, Sidney Howe	Texas Agricultural Experimental Station College Station, TX horticulture [7: 1992]
Yerkes, Robert Mearns	Yale School of Medicine, Yale University, 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, CT psychology [7: 1994]
Zimmerman, Elwood Curtis	Dept. Entomology, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, HI entomology, biogrogrpahy [7: 2007]
Zirkle, Conway	Dept. Botany, U. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA botany [7: 2008]

[end of Address List]

Bibliography

Editorial notes for Bibliography

This bibliography was compiled by Emerson. It lists 1,250 items. Except for several items from 1938, all references are 1939 or 1940. This bibliography was not intended as a canonical set of readings; rather, the coverage aims for breadth and diversity. Not all articles focus only on speciation.

Emerson classified each citation according to his sense of its relevance for speciation studies. This classification took the form of codes placed at the end of each citation (e.g., IA, IIE). His "key" accompanies this bibliography (see page 103). Emerson also placed record numbers at the end of each citation. Some numbering is out of the citation's strict alphanumeric sequence; these errors are preserved here.

Editorial insertions by Cain are in [ ]. Citations were not verified against original sources. Some obvious misspellings have been corrected, and abbreviations have been expanded. Italicising of generic and species names has been introduced. Transcription was hampered in some cases by poor preservation of the original text available for study. Journal names have been verified against William Allan Smith and Frances Lawrence Kent (eds.). 1952. *World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the Years 1900 to 1950* (London: Butterworths Scientific Publishers). Some journal titles not found in this reference could not be verified elsewhere. These may be mistakes in data entry by Emerson. The notation [?] reflects unreadable data or data missing in the original bibliography.

Achtaroff, B. von. 1939. "Phylogenetische und systematische Studien uber die Poa-Arten Bulgariens. Izvest," *Bulgar Bot Druzhest* 8: 120-187, *G* 1.

Aczel, M. 1939. "Die untergattung Dorylomorpha m. von Tompsvaryella m. Dorylaiden-Studien II," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 49-69, *IA* 2.

Aczel, M. 1939. "Das System der Familie Dorylaidae. Dorylaiden. Studien I.," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 15-23, *IA* 3.

Adamson, A.M. 1939. "Review of the fauna of the Marguesas Islands and discussion of its origin," *Bernice P Bishop Museum Bulletin* 159: 1-90, *G* 4.

Adorni-Braccesi, M. 1939. "Su alcuni fenomeni di varazione del B. anthracis," *Giornale di batteriologia e*

immunologia 23: 551-565, *IA* 5.

Aitken, T. H.G. 1939. "The *Anopheles maculipennis* complex of western America," *Pan-Pacific Entomology* 15: 191-192, *IA* 6.

Aldrich, J.W. 1940. "Geographic variation in eastern North American savannah sparrows," *Ohio Journal of Science* 40: 1-8, *IG* 7.

Allan, H. H. 1939. "The nomenclature of hybrids," *Chronica botanica* 5: 205-209, *IC, IIB* 8.

Allan, H. H. 1940. "Natural hybridization in relation to taxonomy," In J. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [515-528], *IC, IIB* 9.

Allan, P.E. 1939. "The status of *Peromyscus leucopus ammodytes* Bangs," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 98-101, *IA, IIIF10* 10.

Allee, W.C. 1940. "Concerning the origin of sociality in animals," *Scientia* 34: 154-160, *IVK* 11.

Allee, W.C., and R. Buchsbaum. 1940. "The Invertebrates [Review of L. H. Hyman. 1940. *The Invertebrates*]," *Ecology* 21: 398-400, *G* 12.

Allen, G.M. 1939. *Bats* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press), *G* 13.

Allen, G.M. 1939. "Zoological results of the second Dolan Expedition to western China and eastern Tibet," *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia* 90: 261-294, *IG* 15.

Allen, O.M., and E. K. Sllen. 1939. "Root nodule bacteria of some tropical leguminous plants. II. Cross-inoculation tests within the cowpsa group," *Soil Science* 47: 63-76, *ID* 14.

Amshoff, G. J. H. 1939. "Papilionaceae," *Inst Amst Meded* 30: 1-257, *IA* 16.

Anderson, E. 1939. "The hinderance to gene recombination imposed by linkage," *American Naturalist* 73: 185-188, *IIB* 17.

Anderson, E. 1939. "Recombination in species crosses," *Genetics* 24: 668-698, *IC, IIB* 18.

Anderson, E. 1939. *A survey of modern opinion concerning genera* (St Louis, MO: Missouri Botanical Garden), *G* 19.

Anderson, E. 1939. "A classification of weeds and weed-like plants," *Science* 89: 364-365, *IA* 20.

Anderson, E. 1940. "The concept of the genus II. A survey of modern opinion," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 363-369, *G* 21.

Anderson, E., and R.P. Ownbey. 1939. "The genetic coefficients of specific difference," *Annals Missouri Botanic Garden* 26: 325-348, *IA* 22.

Anderson, W. H. 1939. "A key to the larval Bostrichidae in the US National Museum," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 382-391, *IA* 23.

Anderson, W. S. 1939. "Fertile mare mules," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 549-551, *ID, IIB, IIIF4* 24.

Anigstein, L., and W. Lawkowicz. 1939. "Researches on strains of *Rickettsia* and *Proteus* cultivated from experimental typhus of the murine type," *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 32: 605-613, *ID* 25.

Anonymous. 1940. "The migration of animal groups," *Science Supplement* [?]: [?], *IIIF10* 26.

Anonymous. 1940. "Phylogeny and taxonomy," *Nature* 145: 636-637, *G* 27.

Anonymous. 1940. "Ornithologist discovers new bird species," *Natural History* [?]: [?], *IC, IIB* 28.

Appleby, J. C. 1939. "Some variations in morphology of a spore-forming bacillus," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 653-658, *IA* 29.

Appleby, J. C. 1939. "Cytology and methods of reproduction of two cocci[?], and the possible relation of these organisms to a spore-forming rod," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 641-651, *IB* 30.

Argaud, R., and J. de Roissezon. 1939. "Osteogenese inter-carotidiene," *Bulletin d'histologie appliquee a la*

physiologie et a la pathologie et de technique microscopique 613: 65-73, *IA* 31.

Arkell, W. J., and T. J. A. Moy. 1940. "Palaeontology and the taxonomic problem," In J. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [395-410], *IH, IIIC, IVE* 32.

Armstrong, G. M., J. D. MacLachlan, and R. Wiendling. 1940. "Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characteristics of the cotton-wilt organism, *Fusarium vasinfectam*," *Phytopathology* 30: 515-520, *ID* 33.

Arnold, C. A. 1939. "Observations on fossil plants from the Devonian of eastern North America. IV. Plant remains from the Catskill Delta deposits of Northern Pennsylvania and southern New York," *Contrib Paleont U Mich* 5: 271-314, *IH* 34.

Ashley, M. M. F. 1939. "Anthropological significance of the massales [?] pyramidalis and its variability in man," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 25: 435-490, *IA* 35.

Atwell, W. J., and J. W. Taft. 1940. "Functional transplants of epitheliol hypophysis in three species of *Amblystoma*," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 44: 53-55, *ID* 36.

Atwood, S. 1940. "Cytogenetics of incompatibility in *Trifolium repens*," *Genetics* 25: 109, *IIIF* 37.

Babcock, E. B. 1939. "Recent achievements in plant breeding," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 673, *V* 38.

Babcock, E. B., and G. Ledyard Stebbins, Jr. 1939. "The effect of polyploidy and apomixis on the evolution of species in *Crepis*," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 519-530, *IB, IIC, IIIF7* 39.

Bailey, J. R. 1939. "A systematic revision of the snakes of the genus *Coniophanes*," *Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 1-48, *IA* 40.

Baily, J. L., Jr. 1939. "Physiological group differentiation in *Lymnaea columella*," *American Journal of Hygiene* [?]: [?], *ID* 41.

Baldwin, J. T., Jr. 1939. "Chromosomes of the Dispensiaceae," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 169-171, *IB, IIC* 42.

Bamford, R. Reynard, and J. M. Bellows, Jr. 1939. "Chromosome number in some tulip hybrids," *Botanical Gazette* 101: 482-490, *IB, IIB* 43.

Banta, S. M. 1940. "Possible role of amixis in the evolution of organisms," *Genetics* 25: 109-110, *IIIF7* 44.

Barclay, J. M. 1939. "The oviposition habits of some of the species of the genus *Exenturus* parasitic on sawfly larvae," *Annual Report Entomological Society of Ontario* 69: 29-31, *IE* 45.

Bartlett, H. H. 1940. "The concept of the genus. I. History of the generic concept in botany," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 349-362, *G* 46.

Bartolucci, A. 1939. "Il fenomeno della poliploidia ed il tabacco. I. L'uso della colchicina e della centrifugazione dei semi per trasformare glibridi sterili in ibridi fertili," *Bollettino tecnico della coltivazione dei tabacchi seafati* 3[?]: 141-148, *IB, ID, IIB* 47.

Bates, G. L. 1939. "Races of *Ammomanes deserti* in Arabia," *[no title given]* 3: 743-746, *IA, IG, III* 48.

Bates, M. 1939. "The use of salt solutions for the demonstration of physiological differences between the larvae of certain European anopheline mosquitoes," *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 19: 357-384, *IA1, ID* 49.

Bates, M. 1939. "Hybridization experiments with *Anopheles maculipennis*," *American Journal of Hygiene* 29: 1-6, *IIB, IIIF4* 50.

Bates, M. 1939. "Variation in the antepalmate hairs of larvae of the *Anopheles maculipennis* complex," *Revista di Malariologia* 185: 299-312, *IA, IG* 51.

Bates, M. 1940. "The nomenclature and taxonomic status of the mosquitoes of the *Anopheles maculipennis* complex," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 33: 343-356, *IA, IA1, ID, IE, IF, IVG* 52.

Bauer, H. 1939. "Die Chromosomen-mutation," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 309-322, *IIC* 53.

Bauermeister, W. 1939. "Neue palaolithische Funde aus dem ehemaligen Deutsch-Ostafrika," *Zeitschrift fur*

Morphologie und Anthropologie 38: 25-32, *IH* 54.

Bauermeister, W. 1939. "Die Pneumatisierung des Schadels bei den Anthropoiden und dem Gibbon und ihre Bedeutung fur die menschliche Abstammungslehr.," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 90-121, *G* 55.

Baxter, D. V., and W. E. Manis. 1939. "*Polyporus ellisianus* (Murr.) Sacc. and Trott. und *Polyporus anceps* Pk. in culture," *Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 189-196, *ID* 56.

Beadle, G. W. 1939. "Teosinte and the origin of maize," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 245-247, *V* 57.

Beal, J. M. 1939. "Cytological studies in relation to the classification of the genus *Calochortus*," *Botanical Gazette* 100: 528-547, *IB* 58.

Beale, G. H. 1939. "Further studies of pollen-tube competition in *Primula sinensis*," *Annals of Eugenics* 9: 259-268, *IVB* 59.

Beasely, J. C. 1940. "The production of polyploids in *Gossypium*," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 39-48, *IB, IIC* 61.

Beasley, J. O. 1940. "Hybridization of American 26-chromosome and Asiatic 13-chromosome species of *Gossypium*," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 60: 175-181, *IB, IIB* 60.

Becker, C. L. 1939. "Inheritance studies in the interspecific cross *Solanum demissum* Lindl.," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 59: 23-29, *IB, IIC* 62.

Becker, C. L. 1939. "Effect of colchicine on chromosome number and cell size in some horticultural plants," *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 6: 26-30, *IIC* 63.

Behning, A. L. 1939. "Die Amphipoda-Hyperiidea der den Fernen Osten der USSR ungrenzenden Meere," *Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol u Hydrogr* 38: 353-367, *IG* 64.

Bell, G. D. H. 1939. "A study of the date of ear emergence in barley," *Journal of Agricultural Science* 29: 175-228, *IC, ID, IIB* 65.

Bellamy, R. E. 1939. "An anopheline from inland Georgia resembling the brackishwater race of *Anopheles crucians*," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 186, *IF, IVE, IVG* 66.

Benson, L. 1939. "The taxonomic significance of the nectary scale in *Ranunculus*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 677, *IA* 67.

Bequaert, J. 1940. "Notes on Hippoboscidae," *Psyche* 47: 85-104, *IA, IVH* 68.

Bergey, D. H., R. S. Breed, E. G. D. Murray, and A. P. Hitchens. 1939. *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology* (Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins), *IA* 69.

Bergstrom, I. 1940. "On the progeny of diploid x triploid *Populus tremula* with special refernce to the occurrence of tetraploidy," *Hereditas* 26: 191-201, *IB, IIB* 70.

Berry, C. T. 1939. "A summary of the fossil Crustacea of the order Stomatopoda, and a description of a new species from Angola," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 451-471, *IH* 71.

Berry, R. J. A. 1939. *Your brain and its story* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), *IA* 72.

Bertin, L. 1939. "Acquisitions recentes sur la biologic larvaire des Poissons apodes," *Bulletin Societe zoologique de France* 63: 385-395, *IA, ID* 73.

Bever, W. M. 1939. "Reinoculation of restraint varities of wheat with purified physiologic races of *Tilletia tritiei* and *T. levis* [?]," *Phytopathology* 29: 863-871, *ID* 74.

Bhaduri, P. N. 1940. "Cytological studies in *Oenothera* with special reference to the relation of chromosomes to nucleoli," *Proceedings of the Royal Society* 128: 353-378, *IB* 75.

Bisset, M. A. 1939. "The structure and mode of growth of bacterial colonies morphologically intermediate between R. and S. forms," *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* 49: 491-496, *IA* 76.

Blair, A. P. 1940. "Inter-relations of the toads of eastern North America," *Genetics* 25: 110-111, *IA* 77.

Blair, W. F. 1939. "Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Oklahoma," *American*

Midland Naturalist 22: 85-133, *G* 78.

Blakeslee, A. F. 1939. "The present and potential service of chemistry to plant breeding," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 163-172, *V* 79.

Bock, E., and W. Mohr. 1939. "Kurze Mitteilung uber eine Malaria quartana unbekannter Herkunft," *Archives de Schiffshygiene und Tropenhygiene* [no volume listed]: 167-170, *ID* 80.

Bodenstein, D. 1939. "Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis. IV. Developmental relations of interspecific organ transplants in *Drosophila*," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 82: 1-30, *IA, ID* 81.

Boettger, C. R. 1939. *Die subterraine Molluskenfauna Belgiens* ([?]: Mus Roy d'hist nat Belg), *IF, IVG* 82.

Boettger, C. R. 1939. *Die subterraine Molluskenfauna Belgiens* Mus Roy d' hist nat Belg), *IF, IVG* 83.

Boettger, C. R. 1939. "Bemerkungen uber die im Deutschland vorkommenden Bernsteinschnecken," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 49-64, *IA* 84.

Bogert, C. M. 1939. "Notes on snakes of the genus *Salvadora* with a re-description of a neglected Mexican species," *Copeia* [no number given]: 140-147, *IA, IF, IG, IVG* 85.

Bogert, C. M. 1939. "A study of the genus Salvadora, the patch-nosed snakes," *University of California Publications in Biological Sciences* 1: 177-236, *IA, IF, IG, IVG* 86.

Bogert, C. M. 1940. "Herpetological results of the Vernay Angola Expedition," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 77: 1-107, *IA* 87.

Bolsunov, I. I. 1939. "Tzennii Hybrid Makhorki, lischenii Sozetii i Verkhorki Passynkov," *Solektzia i Semenovodstvo* 9: 40-41, *IC, IIB, V* 88.

Book, J. A. 1940. "Triploidy in *Triton taeniatus* Laur.," *Hereditas* 26: 107-114, *IIC, IIIF4* 89.

Booth, E. S. 1939. "Zonal distribution of birds in the Blue Mountain district," *The Murrelet* 20: 14-16, *IF* 90.

Borthwick, H. A., and N. W. Parker. 1939. "Photoperiodic responses of several varieties of soybeans," *Botanical Gazette* 101: 341-365, *ID* 91.

Botez, I. 1939. "Felul de a se comporta in procesul de fecundare a catorva varietati de por," *Analele Institutului de cercetari agronomice al Academia Republici populare Romine* 10: 395-415, *IIIF4* 92.

Boughey, A. S. 1939. "The identity of *Hysterium cladophilum* Lev. and *H. yaccinii* Carm.," *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 22: 239-243, *IA* 93.

Bounoure, L. 1939. *L'origine des cellules reproductrices et le probleme de la lignee germinale* (Paris: Gauthier-Villars), *G* 94.

Boureau, E. 1939. "Recherches anatomique et experimentales sur l'ontogenie des plantules des Pinacees et ses rapports avec la phylogenic," *Annales des sciences naturales Botanique et Biologie Voget* 1: 1-219, *IA1* 95.

Bowden, W. M. 1939. "Polyploidy and winter hardiness relationships in the flowering plants with reference to karyogeographical problems," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 5s, *IB, IIC, IVG* 96.

Boyd, M. F. 1940. "On strains or races of the malaria parasites," *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 20: 69-80, *ID* 97.

Boyd, M. F., S. F. Kitchen, and C. B. Mathews. 1939. "Consecutive inoculations with *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum*," *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 19: 141-150, *ID* 98.

Boyd, W. C. 1939. "Blood groups of American Indians," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 25: 215-235, *ID* 99.

Boyer, L. E. 1940. "A revision of the species *Hoplia* occurring in American north of Mexico," *Microentomology* 5: 1-31, *G* 100.

Bragg, A. M. 1939. "Possible hybridization between *Bufo cognatus* and *B. W. [sic] woodhousii*," *Copeia* [no volume]: 172, *IC, IIB* 101.

Brandes, E. [or B.] W. 1939. "Three generations of cold resistant sugar-cane," *Sugar Bulletin* 18: 3-5, *ID, IIB*

102.

Braun, E. L. 1939. "A new fern hybrid," *American Fern Journal* 29: 133-135, *IC, IIB* 103.

Brehm, V. 1939. "Zur systematischen und tiergeographischen Stellung der als Limnicy there problematica beschriebenen Gomphocythere," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 190-195, *IG* 104.

Brehm, V. 1939. "Zur Entomostraken fauna der sudlichen Halbkugel," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 33-40, *IG* 105.

Brehm, V. 1939. "Entomostraken aus dem albanischjugoslawischen Grenzgebiet," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 26-38, *IG* 106.

Breland, O. P. 1939. "New Mexican Callimomidae," *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 34: 81-91, *IA* 107.

Breland, O. P. 1939. "Additional notes on sunflower insects," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 719-726, *IF, IVH* 108.

Brink, R. A., and D. C. Cooper. 1940. "The significance of double fertilization in flowering plants," *Genetics* 25: 113, *ID, IIB* 109.

Brink, R. A., W. Keller, and C. Eisenhart. 1939. "Differential survival of alfalfa strains under an ice sheet," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 59: 59-71, *ID* 110.

Brinkley, F. J., and G. B. Jenkins. 1939. "Studies on the antagonism between implant and host in fish embryos," *Physiological Zoology* 12: 31-38, *IA1, ID* 111.

Brock, A. J. P. vanden. 1939. "Das skelett einer weiblichen Efe-Pygmae," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 122-169, *IA* 112.

Brodkorb, P. 1939. "New subspecies of birds from the district of Soconusco, Chiapus [Mexico]," *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan* 401: 1-[?], *IA* 113.

Brooks, A. 1939. "The Pine Grosbeak of southwestern British Columbia," *The Murrelet* 20: 57-59, *IG* 114.

Brooks, R. 1939. "Chemical and immunological studies of the pneumococcus," *Journal of Immunology* 37: 445-455, *ID* 115.

Brown, R. W. 1939. "Some American fossil plants belonging to the Iscetales," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 261-269, *IH* 116.

Brown, W. L. 1939. "Chromosome complements of five species of *Poa* with an analysis of variation in *Poa pratensis*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 717-723, *IIIF7* 117.

Bruckner, I. E., and D. G. Evans. 1939. "The toxin of *B. parapertussis* and the relationship of this organism to *H. pertussis* and *Br. bronchisepta*," *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* 49: 563-570, *ID* 118.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "Studies on the fauna of some thermal springs in the Dutch East Indies," *Proceedings of the Academy of Arts and Science* 73: 71-95, *IF, IVG* 119.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "Food, drink and evolution," *Science* 90: 145-149, *IVH* 120.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "New Oligcene Braconidae and Bethylidae from Baltic amber," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 251-263, *IH* 121.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "Fossil Phoridae in Baltic amber," *Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard)* 85: 413-436, *IH* 122.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "Some adaptive responses of taxonomy to a changing environment," *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 48: 145-154, *IA, G* 123.

Brues, C. T. 1939. "The mimetic resemblence of flies of the genus *Systropus* to wasps," *Psyche* 46: 20-22, *IVE* 124.

Brues, C. T. 1940. "Food preference of the Colorado potato-beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.," *Psyche* 47: 38-43, *IVH* 125.

Brues, C. T. 1940. "Is ours the "age of insects"?," *Scientific Monthly* 50: 413-418, *G* 126.

Brues, C. T. 1940. "Serphidae in Baltic amber, with a description of a new living genus," *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science* 73: 259-264, *IH* 127.

Brues, C. T. 1940. "Calliceratinae in Baltic amber," *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science* 73: 265-269, *IH* 128.

Brues, C. T. 1940. "Fossil parasitic hymenoptera of the family Scelionidae from Baltic amber," *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science* 74: 69-90, *IH* 129.

Bruner, D. W., and P. R. Edwards. 1939. "A note on the monophasic non-specific *Salmonella* types," *Journal of Bacteiology* 37: 365-370, *ID* 130.

Buchholz, J. T. 1939. "The embryogeny of *Sequoia semper virens* with a comparison of the sequoias," *American Journal fo Botany* 26: 248-257, *IA1* 131.

Buchholz, J. T. 1939. "The generic segregation of the Sequoias," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 535-538, *IA* 132.

Bugbee, R. E. 1939. "A discussion of the *Eurytoma rhois* complex with a description of a new species," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 415-427, *IA* 133.

Bukasov [?], S. M. 1939. "Blorigen de las especies de papa," *Revista Argentina de argronomia* 6: 230-236, *G* 134.

Bullington, W. E. 1939. "A study og spialing in the ciliate *Frontonia* with a review of the genus and a description of two new species," *Archiv fur Protistenkunde* 92: 10-66, *IA* 135.

Burkenroad, M. M. 1939. "Further observations on Penaeidae of the northern Gulf of Mexico," *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Yale University (Peabody Museum of Natural History)* 6: 1-62, *G* 136.

Burkholder, W. H. 1939. "The taxonomy and nomenclature of the phytopathogenic bacteria," *Phytopathology* 29: 128-136, *ID* 137.

Burks, B. D. 1940. "Revision of the chalcid-flies of the tribe Chalcidini in America, North of Mexico," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 88: 237-354 [?], *G* 139.

Burnet, F. M., and D. Lash. 1940. "Influenza virus strains isolated from the Melbourne 1939 epidemic," *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* 18: 49-55, *ID* 140.

Burton, G. W. 1940. "A cytological study of some species in the genus *Paspalum*," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 60: 195-197, *IB* 141.

Burton, J. C., and P. W. Wilson. 1939. "Host plant specificity among the Medicage in association with root nodule bacteria," *Soil Science* 47: 293-302, *IF, IVH* 142.

Bushnell, O. A., and W.B. Sarles. 1939. "Investigations upon the antigenic relationships among the root-nodule bacteria of the soy-bean, cowpea, and lupine cross-innoculation groups," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 401-410, *ID* 143.

Busnell, R. J., E. P. Bushnell, and M. V. Parker. 1939. "A chromosome study of five members of the family Hylidae," *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 14: 209-215, *IB* 144.

Butler, E. J. 1939. "The occurrences and systematic position of the vesicular-arbuscular type of mycorrhizal fungi," *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 22: 274-301, *IA* 145.

Butters, F. K., and E. C. Abbe. 1940. "The American varieties of *Rorippa islandica*," *Rhodora* 42: 25-32, *IA* 146.

Byrd, E. E. 1939. "Studies on the blood flukes of the family Spirochidae," *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 14: 116-160, *G* 147.

Byrd, E. E., M. V. Parker, and R. J. Reiber. 1940. "A new genus and two new species of di-genetic trematodes, with a discussion of the systematics of these and certain related forms," *Journal of Parasitology* 26: 111-121, *G* 148.

Cabassu, J., and H. Cabassu. 1939. *Les Chiens* (Paris: Librarie Hachette), *V* 149.

Cable, R. M., and N. C. Wheeler. 1939. "Notes on three new species of cercariae belonging to the Pleurophocerca group," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 35-42, *IE* 150.

Cain, S. A. 1940. "Some observations on the concept of species senescence," *Ecology* 21: 213-215, *IIF, IVG* 151.

Cain, S. A. 1940. "The identification of species in fossil pollen of *Pinus* by size-frequency determinations," *American Journal of Botany* 27: 301-308, *IA* 152.

Calman, W. T. 1940. "A museum zoologist's view of taxanomy," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [455-459], *G* 153.

Camp, W. H. 1940. "The concept of the genus. V. Our changing generic concepts," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 381-389, *G* 154.

Canella, M. F. 1939. *Orientamenti fella moderna biologia. Micromerismo od organicisma? Mutaxionisma o lamarckismo?* (Bologna: Nicola Zunichelli), *IC, IIA* 155.

Cantrell, W. 1939. "Relation of size to sex in pupae of *Aedes aegypti*, *A. triseriatus*, and *A. vexans* Meigen," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 448-449, *IA1* 156.

Capinpin, J. M., and I. Khambanonda. 1939. "Studies on the cytology and cross-compatibility of some cotton varieties," *Philippine Journal of Argiculture* 28: 163-186, *IB, IIB, IIIF4* 157.

Capinpin, J. M., and A. O. Rollan. 1939. "Hybrid vigor in the first generation crosses between strains of Cebu corn," *Philippine Journal of Argiculture* 28: 491-503, *IC, IIB* 158.

Cappe-de-Baillon, P., and G. de-Vichet. 1939. "La cytologie des males et l'hypothese du rajeuissement periodique de la rare par la fecondation chez las Phasmes a parthenogenese constante," *Compte rendu de l'Academie de Sciences Paris* 209: 525-527, *IB, IIIF7* 159.

Carl, G. C. 1940. "The distribution of some Cladocera and free-living Copepoda in British Columbia," *Ecological Monographs* 10: 55-110, *IF, IVG, IVH* 160.

Carr, A. F., Jr. 1940. "A contribution to the Herpetology of Florida," *University of Florida Publications in Biological Sciences* 3: 1-118, *IIID, IIIF1* 161.

Castle, W. A. 1940. "Methods for evaluation of head types in plnarians," *Physiological Zoology* 13: 309-333, *ID* 162.

Catcheside, D. G. 1939. "An asynaptic *Oenothera*," *New Phytologist* 38: 323-334, *IB, IIC, IIIF4* 163.

Catcheside, D. G. 1940. "Structural analysis of *Oenothera* complexes," *Proceedings of the Royal Society* 128: 509-535, *B* 164.

Cavallero, C. 1939. "Fonomeni di dissociazismo in un alga coprofita aclorica," *Giornale di batteriologia e immunologia* 22: 259-267, *ID* 165.

Cengia-Samo, M. 1939. "Lichoni dell A.O.I. raccolti dal Consolo Prof Sonni e del Centuriene Ing Giordano, ufficiali della Milizia Nazionale Forestale di Addis Abeba nel 1937," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 437-455, *IA* 166.

Chabanaud, P. 1939. "Catalogue systematique et chorologique des Tolostoons dyssxmetriques du globe," *Bulletin de l'Institut oceanographique* 763: 1-31, *IF, IG* 167.

Chamberlain, R. V., and W. Ivie. 1940. "Agelenid spider of the genus Cicurina," *Bulletin of the Univerity of Utah Biological Series* 30: 1-108, *IA* 168.

Chapman, Frank M. 1939. "Further studies of the genus *Quiscalus*," *The Auk* 57: 225-233, *IF, IG* 169.

Chapman, Frank M. 1940. "The post-glacial history of *Zenetrichia capensis*," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 77: 381-438, *IIIA, IIID, IVF* 170.

Chen, Tzo-Tuan. 1940. "Conjugation in *Paramecium bursaria* between animals with diverse nuclear constitutions," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 185-196, *IB, IIC* 171.

Chen, Tzo-Tuan. 1940. "A further study on polyploidy in *Paramecium*. Chromosomes and mating types in *Paramecium bursaria*," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 249-251, *IB, ID, IIC, IIIF4* 172.

Chen, Tzo-Tuan. 1940. "Polyploidy and its origin in *Paramecium*," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 175-184, *IB, IIC* 173.

Chester, K. S., and C. Jamison. 1939. "Physiologic races of wheat leaf rush involved in the 1938 epiphytetic," *Phytopathology* 29: 962-967, *ID* 174.

Chevalier, A. 1939. "L'origine botanique d'un agrume hybride Le clementinier," *Revue de botanique appliquee et d'agriculture coloniale Paris* 19: 428-430, *IC, IIB* 175.

Child, G. P., R. Blanc, and H. H. Plough. 1940. "Somatic effects of temperature on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Phenocopies and reversal of dominance," *Physiological Zoology* 13: 56-64, *IF* 176.

Chin, K. C. 1939. "Disjonctions singulieres des hybrides interspecifiques de bles engrains et framents (*Monococcum* x *Tr. vulgare*)," *Compte rendu de l'Academie de Sciences Paris* 209: 240-242, *IC, IIB* 177.

Chrysler, M. A., and D. S. Johnson. 1939. "Spore production in *Regnellidium*," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 263-279, *IA* 178.

Ciferri, R., and G. R. Giglieli. 1939. *I cerceali dell' Africa Italiana. I. I frumenti dell'Africa Orientale Italiana studiati su materiali originali* (Firenzo: Regie Institute Agronomico per l'Africa Italiana), *G* 179.

Clark, E. 1939. "Tasmanian Parastacidae," *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1938: 117-127, *IG* 180.

Clark, F. R. 1939. "Nonmotile variants of *Bacillus alvei*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 491-497, *ID* 181.

Clark, J. 1939. "Status of the Oligocene insectivore genus *Metacodon*," *Paleontology* 13: 139-140, *IH* 182.

Clark, W. E. LeGros. 1940. "Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution," *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 15: 202-230, *IH, IIIC* 183.

Clausen, Jens. 1939. "Western American Achillea as defined by experimental taxonomy," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 677, *G* 184.

Clausen, Jens, D. D. Keck, and W. M. Hiesey. 1939. "Experimental Taxonomy," *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook* 38: 123-127, *G* 185.

Clausen, Jens, D. D. Keck, and W. M. Hiesey. 1939. "The concept of species based on experiment," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 103-106, *G* 186.

Clausen, Jens, D. D. Keck, and W. M. Hiesey. 1940. "Experimental studies on the nature of species. I. Effect of varied environments on western North American plants," *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication* 520: [?], *IF* 187.

Clausen, R. T. 1939. "Contributions to the flora of New Jersey," *Torreya* 39: 125-133, *IG* 188.

Clausen, R. T. 1939. "*Silene caroliniana*," *Rhodora* 41: 575-584, *IA* 189.

Clausen, R. T. 1940. "On the status of *Robinia hispida*," *Gentes Herbarum* 4: 287-292, *IA* 190.

Clausen, R. T. 1940. "A review of the Cyanastraceae," *Gentes Herbarum* 4: 293-304, *IA* 191.

Clausen, R. T. 1940. "Studies on the Crassulaceae Villadia, Altamiranoa and Thompsonella," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 195-198, *IA* 192.

Clausen, R. T., and H. A. Wahl. 1939. "Plants of central Pennsylvania," *Rhodora* 41: 28-34, *IG* 193.

Clements, F. E. 1939. "Adaptation and origin in the plant world," *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications* 521: [?], *G* 194.

Cleu, H. 1939. "*Graellsia isabellae* Gr. race *galliaegloriae* Ob. et la faune des lepidopteres des Hautes Alpes," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 53-62, *IF, IG, IIIA, IIIC* 195.

Clokey, I. W., and D. D. Keck. 1939. "Reconsideration of certain members of Penstemon subsection Specabiles," *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 38: 8-13, *IC, IIB* 196.

Clute, W. N. 1940. "Some fern variations," *The American Botanist* 46: 35-39, *IA* 197.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1939. "The floating population of the air," *Science* 90: 353-354, *IIIB, IIIF10* 198.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 1939. "Birds and the species problem," *Science* 89: 537-538, *G* 199.

Coe, W. R. 1940. "Divergent pthways in sexual development," *Science* 91: 175-182, *IVJ* 200.

Coe, W. R. 1940. "Revision of the memertean fauna of the PAcific coasts of North, Central and South America," *Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition* 2: 247-322, *G* 201.

Cohen, S. M. 1940. "Serological and immnological studies of Group II. *meningococcus* strains," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 80, *ID* 202.

Coker, R. E. 1939. "The problem of cyclomorphosis in *Daphnia*," *Quarterly Review of Biology* 14: 137-148, *IA, IVI* 203.

Colbert, E. H. 1939. "A new anchitheriine horse from the Tung Gur formation of Mongolia," *American Museum Novitates* 1019: 1-, *IH* 204.

Colbert, E. H. 1939. "Carnivora of the Tung Gur formation of Mongolia," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 76: 47-81, *IH* 205.

Cole, L. J. 1940. "The relation of genetics to geographical distribution and speciation; speciation. I. Introduction," *American Naturalist* 74: 193-197, *IC, IG* 206.

Colin, H., and F. Bougy. 1939. "Les croisements de sucrieres et de fourrageres. Dissociation en F2, de l'hybride," *Kuhn und Magold Publ Inst Belge Amelior Betterave* 7: 28-47, *IC, IIB* 207.

Collins, J. L., and K. F. Baker. 1939. "Notes on the distribution and ecology of Ananas and Pseudananas in South America," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 697-702, *IF, IG* 208.

Comstock, J. H. 1940. *The spider Book* (New York: Doubleday, Doran, and Co), *G* 209.

Conn, H. J., G. E. Wolfe, and M. Ford. 1940. "Taxonomic relationships of Alcaligenes spp. to certain saprophytes and plant parasites," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 207-225, *IF, IVH* 210.

Constance, L. 1939. "The genus *Pholistoma* Lilja," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 341-352, *IA, IG, IIE* 211.

Constance, L. 1939. "The genera of the tribe Hydrophylleae of the Hydrophyllaceae," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 28-33, *IA* 212.

Constance, L. 1940. "The genus *Ellisia*," *Rhodora* 42: 33-39, *IA* 213.

Cook, P. L. 1939. "A new type of embryogeny in the Conifers," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 139-143, *IA* 214.

Coonen, L. P. 1939. "The chromosomes of *Ranunculus*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 49-58, *IB* 215.

Cooper, D. C. 1939. "Articificial induction of polyploidy in alfalfa," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 25-67, *IIC* 216.

Cooper, D. C., and R. A. Brink. 1940. "Somatoplastic sterility as a cause of seed failure following interspecific hybridization," *Genetics* 25: 114, *IIB, IIIF4* 217.

Copeland, E. B. 1939. "Fern evolution in Antarctica," *Philippine Journal of Science* 70: 157-188, *G* 218.

Copeland, H. F. 1939. "The structure of Monotropsis and the classification of the Monotropoideae," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 105-119, *IA* 219.

Copeland, H. F. 1939. "The limits of the plant kingdom," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 576, *G* 220.

Copenhaver, W. M. 1939. "Some observations on the growth and function of heteroplastic heart grafts," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 82: 239-271, *ID* 221.

Cott, H. B. 1940. *Adaptive coloration in animals* (London: Methuen and Co), *IA, IE, IID, IIF1, IVB, IVE, IVG, IVH, IVJ* 222.

Count, E. W. 1939. "A note on Skerlj's racial classifications," *Zeitschrift Rassenkunde* 9: 71-75, *G* 223.

Cousin, G. 1939. "Sur les Principes de L'Analyse Biometrique d'une Hybridization. Application au croisement: *Gryllus campestris* x *Gr. bimaculatus*," *Archives de zoologie experimentale et generale* 81: 285-316, *IC, IIB* 224.

Cousin, G. 1939. "Sur la variabilite des caracteres taxonomiques interspecifiques due a l'allometrie de taille. Variabilite du pronotum chez de especes de Gryllides: *Gryllus campestris* L. et *Gr. bimaculatus* De Geer et leurs hybrides reciproques," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 138-144, *IA, IC, IIB* 225.

Covas, G. 1939. "Las coniferas indigenas de la Republic Argentina," *Revista Argentina de argronomia* 6: 17-34, *IG* 226.

Cowan, I. McT. 1939. "The vertebrate fauna of the Peace River District of British Columbia," *Occasional Papers of the British Columbia Provincial Museum* 1: 1-102, *IG* 227.

Cowan, I. McT. 1939. "The white tailed ptarmigan of Vancouver Island," *Condor* 41: 82-83, *IG* 228.

Cowan, I. McT. 1939. "The sharp headed finner whale of the eastern Pacific," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 215-225, *IA* 229.

Cowan, S. T. 1939. "Classification of staphylococci by slide agglutination," *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* 48: 169-173, *ID* 230.

Cowles, R. B. 1939. "Possible implications of reptilitan thermal tolerance," *Science* 90: 465-466, *ID, IF, IVG* 231.

Cowles, R. B. 1940. "Additional implications of reptilian sensitivity to high temperatures," *American Naturalist* 74: 542-561, *ID, IF, IVG* 232.

Cox, H. T. 1939. "A new genus of the Rhizidiaceae," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 55: 389-397, *IA* 233.

Craigie, E. H. 1940. "The cerebral cortex in some Tinamidae," *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 72: 299-323, *IA* 234.

Crandall, L. S. 1940. "Notes on the display forms of Wahne's Six-plumed Bird of Paradise," *Zoologica* 25: 257-259, *IIIF1, IVJ* 239.

Crane, M. B. 1940. "Reproductive versatility in *Rubus*. I. Morphology and inheritance," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 109-118, *IB, ID, IIC, IIIF7* 235.

Crane, M. B. 1940. "The origin of new forms in *Rubus*. II. The Loganberry, *R. Loganobaccus* Bailey," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 129-140, *IIC* 236.

Crane, M. B. 1940. "The origin and behavior of cultivated plant," In J. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 529-547, *G* 237.

Crane, M. B., and P. T. Thomas. 1939. "Genetical studies in pears. I. The origin and behavior of a new giant form," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 287-299, *IB, IC, IIA* 238.

Creaser, C.W., and A. Gorman. 1939. "Species specificity of the Gonadotropic factors in Vertebrates," *Quarterly Review of Biology* 14: 311-331, *ID* 240.

Creaser, C. W., and M. Shcolnek. 1939. "Specificity within the amphibia of pituitary gonadotropic factors derived from amphibia," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 85-94, *ID* 241.

Crist, J. W. 1939. "Variation and correlation in but mutants of the Montmorency cherry," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 59: 393-395, *IIA* 242.

Crosby, E. C., and T. Humphrey. 1939. "A comparison of the olfactory and the accessory olfactory bulbs in certain representative vertebrates," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 95-104, *IA* 243.

Crouse, H. V. 1939. "An evolutionary change in chromosome shape in *Sciara*," *American Naturalist* 73: 476-480, *IB* 244.

Crum, E. 1939. "The genus Monolopia: a problem in distribution and divergence," *American Journal of Botany*

26: 677-678, *G* 245.

Csik, L. 1939. "The susceptibility to oxygen want of different *Drosophila* species," *Zeitschrift vergleichende Physiologie* 27: 304-310, *ID, IVG* 246.

Cugnac, A. de. 1939. "Sur un nouvel hybrids intergenerique experimental de Graminees. La Phyletique, ou stude des affinites naturelles, et la portes des recherches biologiques en relation avec la Systematique," *Bulletin Societe botanique de France* 86: 26-52, *IC, IIB* 247.

Cugnac, A. de. 1939. "Reconstitution experimentale d' une graminee eteinte, par un croisement interspecifique," *Compte rendu de l'Academie de Sciences Paris* 209: 61-63, *IC, IIB* 248.

Cumley, R. W. 1939. "Precipitin absorptions with *Drosophila* antigens," *American Naturalist* 73: 375-380, *ID* 249.

Cumley, R. W. 1939. "The relations among Drosophila species, as determined by the complement fixation reaction using ether-insoluble fractions," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 80: 299-314, *ID* 250.

Cumley, R. W. 1940. "Comparison of serologic and taxonomic relationships of *Drosophila* species," *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 48: 265-274, *ID* 251.

Cumley, R. W., and G. W. Goldsmith. 1940. "Preliminary serological studies of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*," *Phytopathology* 30: 130-139, *ID* 252.

Cumley, R. W., and M. R. Irwin. 1939. "Immunological and geographic relationships among pigeon species," *Records Genetics Society of America* 8: 114, *ID, IIIA* 253.

Cumley, R. W., and M. R. Irwin. 1939. "Interrelationships of the cellular characters of species of Columba," *Records Genetics Society of America* 8: 123, *ID* 254.

Cumley, R. W., and M. R. Irwin. 1940. "Speciation from the point of view of genetics," *American Naturalist* 74: 222-231, *G* 255.

Cumley, R. W., and M. R. Irwin. 1940. "Immunological and geographic relationships among pigeon species," *Genetics* 25: 114, *ID, IG, IIIA* 256.

Cumley, R. W., and M. R. Irwin. 1940. "Differentiation of sera of two species of doves and their hybrid," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 44: 353-355, *ID* 257.

Cumley, R. W., and H. B. Stenzel. 1939. "A new paleontologic correlation method," *Oil and Gas Journal* 37: 74, *IH* 258.

Cummins, G. B. 1940. "The genus *Prospodium*," *Lloydia* 3: 1-76, *IA* 259.

Cumpston, D. M. 1939. "Observations on the bionomics and morphology of seven species of the tribe Paropsini (fam. Chrysomelidae)," *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 64: 353-366, *IA, IF* 260.

Curtis, J. T. 1939. "The relation of specificity of orchid mycorrhizal fungi to the problem of symbiosis," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 390-399, *IF, IVH* 261.

Cushing, J. E., Jr. 1939. "The relation of some observations upon predation to theories of protective coloration," *Condor* 41: 100-111, *IVE, IVH* 262.

Cushman, J. A. 1939. "A monograph of the foraminiferal family Nonionidae," *US Geological Survey Professional Papers* 191: 1-91, *G* 263.

Cutler, H. C. 1939. "Monograph of the North American species of the genus *Ephedra*," *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 26: 373-427, *IA* 264.

D'Amato, F. 1939. "Nicerche embriologische e caryologiche sul genere Euphorbia," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 470-509, *IA1, IB, IIC* 286.

d'Oliveira, B. 1939. "Studies on *Puccinia anomala*. Rost. I. Physiologic races on cultivated barleys," *Annals of Applied Biology* 26: 36-82, *ID* 292.

D'Orchymont, A., and W. J. Brown. 1940. "*Helophorus arcticus* Brown, a living fossil," *Canadian Entomologist* 72:

1-4, *IA, IIG* 293.

Dabenmire, R. F. 1939. "The taxonomy and ecology of Agropyron spicatum and A. inerme," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 327-329, *IF* 277.

Dadswell, H. E. 1939. "The role of wood anatomy in forest botany," *Australia Council of Science and Industry Research Journal* 12: 137-143, *IA* 265.

Dahms, R. G., and F. A. Fenton. 1939. "Plant breeding and selecting for insect resistance," *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32: 131-134, *IVH, V* 266.

Dahms, R. G., and J. H. Martin. 1940. "Resistance of F_1 sorghum hybrids to the chinch bug," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 32: 141-147, *IIB, IVH, V* 267.

Dahr, P. 1939. "Uber Blutgruppen bei Anthropoiden," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 38-45, *ID* 268.

Dampf, A. 1939. "Los Hipopigios Masculinos de *Anopheles Hectoris* y *Anopheles Parapunctipennis*," *Anales de la Esucuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas* 1: 279-291, *IA* 269.

Danforth, C. H., and G. Sandues. 1939. "Behavior of genes in intergeneric crosses," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 537-542, *IC, IIB* 270.

Dansereau, P. 1939. "Definizione del genere *Halimiocistus*," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 357-360, *IA, IIB* 272.

Dansereau, P. M. 1939. "Monographe du genre *Cistes L.*," thesis, U de Geneve, *IA* 271.

Darlington, C. D. 1939. *The evolution of genetic systems* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), *IC* 273.

Darlington, C. D. 1940. "Taxonomic species and genetic systems," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [137-160], *IC* 274.

Darrah, W. C. 1939. *Textbook of paleobotany* (New York: Appleton-Century), *G* 275.

Dart, R. A. 1940. "The status of *Australopithecus*," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 167-186, *IH* 276.

Davey, V. McM., and J. M. S. Lang. 1939. "Experimental taxonomy. III Correlation of characters within a population," *New Phytologist* 38: 32-61, *IA* 278.

Davies, L. M. 1939. "An early *Dictyoconus* and the genus *Orbitolina*: their contemporaneity, structural distinction, and respective natural allies," *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 59: 773-790, *IA* 279.

Davis, C. 1939. "Taxonomic notes on the order Embioptera. I. The genotype of *Oligotoma Westwood*," *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 64: 181-190, *IA, IG* 280.

Davis, W. B. 1939. "A new *Peromyscus* from Texas. New race from E. Texas," *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University* 2: *IA* 281.

Davis, W. B. 1939. *The recent mammals of Idaho* (Caldwell, ID: Canton Printers, Ltd), *G* 282.

Davis, W. B. 1939. "The Townsend ground squirrels of Idaho," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 182-190, *G* 283.

Davis, W. B. 1940. "Critical notes on the Texas beaver," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 84-86, *IA* 284.

Davis, W. B., and G. H. Lowery, Jr. 1940. "The systematic status of the Louisiana Muskrat," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 212-213, *IA, IG, IIIA* 285.

deBeer, Gavin R. 1940. "Embryology and taxonomy," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The new systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 365-393, *G* 287.

Deignan, H. G. 1939. "Two new races of birds from the Indo-Chinese sub-region," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 177, *IG* 288.

Delacour, J., and J. C. Greenway. 1939. "Seven new races from Indo-China," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 130-134, *IG* no label.

Delf, M. 1939. "The systematic position of the Fucales," *New Phytologist* 38: 224-239, *IA* 289.

Dementieff, G. 1939. "Remarques sur la variabilite geographique de pic noir *Dryocopus martius* L., dans la region palearctique orientale," *Alauda* 11: 7-17, *IG* 290.

Dengler, A. 1939. "Uber die Entwicklung kunstlicher Kiefernkreuzungen," *Zeitschr Forst u Jagd* 71: 457-485, *IIB, IIIF5* 291.

Derenne-Meyers, F. 1939. "Subspecific names and the use of the term interligata by the late Canon Cabeau," *Entomological News* 50: 211-212, *IA* 294.

Derm[a/e]n, H., and G. M. Darrow. 1939. "Colchicine-induced tetraploid and 16-ploid strawberries," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 300-301, *IIC, V* 295.

Derm[a/e]n, H., and D. H. Scott. 1939. "A note on natural and colchicine-induced polyploidy in peaches," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 299, *IB, IIC, V* 296.

Detling, L. 1939. "Geographic distribution and ecology of some North American species of *Descurainia*, and their bearing on their taxonomy," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 677, *IF, IG* 298.

Detling, L. E. 1939. "A revision of the North American species of *Descurainia*," *American Midland Naturalist* 22: 481-520, *IA* 297.

Detwiler, S. R. 1939. "Comparative studies upon the eyes of nocturnal lemuroids, monkeys, and man," *Anatomical Record* 74: 129-144, *IA, ID, IF, IVG* 299.

Dice, L. R. 1939. "Variation in the cactus-mouse, *Peromyscus cremicus*," *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor* 8: 1-27, *IIID, IVG* 300.

Dice, L. R. 1939. "Variation in the door-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) in the Columbia basin of southeastern Washington and adajacent Idaho and Oregon," *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor* 12: 1-22, *IA, IF, IG, IVF, IVG* 301.

Dice, L. R. 1939. "Variation in the wood-mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus*, from several localities in New England and Nova Scocia," *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor* 9: 1-16, *IIID, IVG* 302.

Dice, L. R. 1939. "Studies of the ecology and genetics of North American mammals," *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook* 38: 272-273, *IC, IIIA, IVC* 303.

Dice, L. R. 1939. "The Sonoran biotic province," *Ecology* 20: 118-129, *IIID, IVG* 304.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "Relationships between the wood-mouse and the cotton-mouse in eastern Virginia," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 14-23, *IF, IIIF1, IVJ* 305.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "Ecologic and genetic variability within species of *Peromyscus*," *American Naturalist* 74: 212-221, *IC, IF, IIIA, IVC* 306.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "The Tularosa Malpais," *Scientific Monthly* 50: 419-424, *IF, IVF, IVG* 307.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "Speciation in *Peromyscus*," *American Naturalist* 74: 289-298, *G* 308.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "Integradations between two subspecies of door-mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) across North Dakota," *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor* 13: 1-14, *IA, IF, IVG* 309.

Dice, L. R. 1940. "The theoretical effectiveness of adverse selection," *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor* 14: 1-6, *IF, IVB, IVF, IVG* 310.

Dickson, H. 1939. "The inheritance of growth rate in *Neurospora crassa* with special reference to hybrid vigour and cytoplasmic inheritance," *Annals of Botany* 3: 113-129, *ID, IIB, IID* 311.

Dillewijn, C. Van. 1939. "Cytologic en verodling van *Populus*," *Nederland boschbouwtijdschriff* 12: 470-481, *IB* 312.

Dillewijn, C. Van. 1939. "Cytologic can het geslacht *Populus*," *Federland Dendrol Vereen Jearbock* 13: 88-91, *IB* 313.

Dimock, A. W. 1939. "Studies on ascospore variants of Hypomycesipomoeae," *Mycologia* 31: 709-727, *IC, IIA*

314.

Diver, C. 1939. "Aspects of the study of variation in snails," *Journal of Conchology* 21: 91-141, *IA, IB* 315.

Diver, C. 1940. "The problem of closely related species living in the same area," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The new systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [303-328], *G* 316.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1939. "Fatti e problemi della condzione "rapporto-sessi" (Sex-ratio) in *Drosophila*," *Estratto da Scientia Genetica* 1: 67-75, *IVJ* 331.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1939. "Genetics of natural populations. IV. Mexican and Guatemalan populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*," *Genetics* 24: 391-412, *IC* 332.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1939. "La composicion genetica de las poblaciones de *Drosophila pseudoobscura* que habitan Mexico y Guatemala," *Revista de Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Naturale* 1: 15-17, *IC* 333.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1939. "Experimental studies on genetics of free living populations of *Drosophila*," *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 14: 339-368, *IC* 334.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1939. "Microgeographic variation in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 25: 311-314, *IC, IG* 335.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius, and D. Secolov. 1939. "Structure and variation of the chromosomes in *Drosophila azteca*," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 3-19, *IB* 336.

Dodge, B. C. 1939. "Some problems in the genetics of the fungi," *Science* 90: 379-385, *IC* 337.

Dodge, B. C. 1939. "A new dominant lethal in *Neurospora*," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 467-474, 495, *IC, IIA* 338.

Domin, K. 1939. "Cilimnik odvisly (Laburnum anagyroides Medic.) Jake nova plana drevina ceskoslovenske ureteny," *Losnicka Prace* 18: 157-170, *G* 339.

Dopp, W. 1939. "Cytologische und genetische Unter suchungen innerhalb der Gattung Dryopteris," *Planta* 29: 481-533, *IB* 340.

Dorf, E. 1939. "Fossil plants from the Upper Cretaceous Agua Formation of Texas," *American Museum Novitates* 1015: 1-9, *IH* 317.

Dorf, E. 1940. "Relationship between floras of Type Lance and Fort Union formations," *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 51: 213-236, *G* 341.

Dorsey, C. K. 1940. "A comparative study of the larvae of six species of Silpha (Coleoptera Silphidae)," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 33: 120-134, *IA, IA1* 318.

Dorsey, E. 1939. "Chromosome doubling in the cereals," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 393-395, *IB, IIC, V* 319.

Dorsey, M. J. 1939. "The problem of nomenclature under present-day conditions," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 393-397, *G* 320(1).

Dowson, W. J. 1939. "On the systematic position and generic names of the gram negative bacteriol. plant pathogens," *Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene Abt II* 100: 177-193, *ID* 320(2).

Doyle, J., and W. J. Looby. 1939. "Embryology in Saxegothaca and its relation to other podocarps," *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* 22: 127-147, *IA* 321.

Drain, B. D. 1939. "Red raspberry breeding for southern adaptation," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 302-304, *V* 322.

Drechsler, C. 1940. "Three species of *Pythium* associated with root rots," *Phytopathology* 30: 189-213, *IA* 323.

Drew, K. M. 1939. "An investigation of *Plumaria elegans* (Bonnem) Schmitz with special reference to triploid plants bearing parasporangia," *Annals of Botany* 3: 347-367, *IB, IG, IIC, IVF4[?], IVK* 324.

Dubovsky, N. V. 1939. "Comparison of equal disturbance of the balanace of genes to the plus and minus side of *Drosophila melanogaster* Mgn," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 83-107, *IIB* 325.

Dudley, F. J., and W. L. S. Hindbaugh. 1939. "Sex ratios and comparative rearability of the sexes in the cross-breeding experiment at the Northern Breeding Station of the National Poultry Institute, Reaseheath," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 491-497, *IVJ, V* 326.

Duff, D. C. B. 1939. "Some serological relationships of the S. R. and G. phases of *Bacillus salmonicida*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 91-100, *ID* 327.

Dunajewski, A. 1939. "Gliederung und Verbreitung des Formenkreises *Lanins schach* L," *Journal fur Ornithologie* 87: 28-53, *IG, IIB* 328.

Dundas, B., and G. W. Scott. 1939. "Physiologic strains of bean rust," *Phytopathology* 29: 820-821, *ID* 329.

Dunkle, D. H. 1939. "A new Paleoniscid fish from the Texas Permian," *American Journal of Science* 237: 262-274, *IH* 330.

Dunn, E. R. 1939. "Notes on frogs of the genus Acris," *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia* 90: 153-154, *IA* 342.

Dunn, E. R. 1940. "The composition of snake populations," *Science* 92: 417, *IC, IVK* 343.

Dunn, E. R., and G. C. Wood. 1939. "Notes on eastern snakes of genus *Coluber*," *Notulae Naturae (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia)* 5: 1-4, *IA* 344.

Eastlick, H. L. 1939. "The role of heredity versus environment in limb bud transplants between different breeds of fowl," *Science* 89: 17-19, *IA1, ID* 345.

Eastwood, A. 1939. "Perennial lupines of the PAcific states. II.," *Leaflets of Western Botany* 2: 180-183, *IA* 346.

Edwards, P. R., and D. W. Bruner. 1939. "The demonstration of phase variation in *Salmonella abortus-equi*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 63-72, *ID* 347.

Edwards, P. R., and D. W. Bruner. 1939. "Reversibility of the alpha and beta phases of *Salmonella typhi*," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 1: 223-224, *ID* 348.

Edwards, P. R., and D. W. Bruner. 1939. "Further studies on biochemical and serological varieties of *Salmonella typhi-marium*," *American Journal of Hygiene* 29: 24-31, *ID* 349.

Ellerton, S. 1939. "The origin and geographical distribution of *Triticum sphaerococcum* Perc. and its cytogenetical behavior in crosses with *T. vulgare* Vill.," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 307-324, *IB, IG, IIB, IIC, IIIB, IIIF4* 350.

Elrod, R. P., and D. L. Blanchard. 1939. "Histological studies of *Boletaceae* and related genera," *Mycologia* 31: 693-708, *IA* 351.

Elson, D. R. 1939. "Blood groups in Africa," *Publications of the South African Institute for Medical Research* 9: 29-94, *ID, IG, IIA* 352.

Emerson, A. E. 1940. "The Society for the Study of Speciation," *Ecology* 21: 424, *G* 353.

Emerson, S. 1939. "A preliminary survey of the *Oenothera organensis* population," *Genetics* 24: 524-527, *IC, IG, IIB, IIIA* 354.

Emmons, C. W., and A. Hollaender. 1939. "The action of ultraviolet radiation on dermatophytes. II. Mutations induced in cultures of dermatophytes by exposure of spores to monochromatic ultraviolet radiation," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 467-475, *IIA* 355.

Emsweller, S. L., and P. Brierley. 1940. "Colchicine-induced tetraploidy in Lilium," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 223-230, *IIC* 356.

Engels, W. L. 1940. "Structural adaptations in thrashers (Mimidue Genus Toxostoma) with comments on interspecific relationships," *University of California Publications in Zoology* 42: 341-400, *IA* 357.

Enin, T. K. 1939. "Gibridizatzia Gorokhov v Dele Vyvedenia Novykh Sortov," *Selektzia i Semenovodstvo* 2/3: *IIB, V* 358.

Epling, C. 1939. "A note on the occurrence of Salvia in the New World," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 34-37, *IG, III* 359.

Epling, C. 1939. "An approach to classification," *Scientific Monthly* 49: 360-367, *G* 360.

Epling, C. 1939. "Apuntes sobre el genero Scutellaria de la America tropically subtropical," *Lilloa* 4: 229-275, 361.

Epling, C. 1939. "Notes on the Scutellariae of western North America," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 49-72, *IA* 362.

Epling, C. 1939. "Notes on the Scutellaria of Eastern North America," *America Journal of Botany* 26: 17-24, *IA* 363.

Epling, C. 1939. "Las Labiadas de la Argentina, Paraguay y Uruguay," *Revista del Museo de La Plata* 2: 89-178, *IA* 364.

Epling, C. 1939. "A revision of Salvia Calospace Fodde's Reportorium," *Spec Nev Beiheft Report* 100: 1-380, *IA* 365.

Epling, C. 1939. "Two Mexican species of *Hyptis*," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 34-37, *IA* 366.

Epling, C. 1939. "*Toucrium glandulosum* in California," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 135, *IG* 367.

Epling, C. 1939. "Description of Arizonan Labiatae in Kearney and Peebles," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 488-490, *IA* 368.

Epling, C. 1940. "Supplementary notes on American Labiatae," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: [?], *IA* 369.

Epling, C., and W. S. Stewart. 1939. "A revision of Hodeoma with a review of alliod genera," *Spec Nev Beiheft Report Report* 115: 1-49, *IA* 370.

Epling, C., and W. S. Stewart. 1939. "Hodeoma and its allies," *Fodde's Report Beih* 101: 1-40, *IA* 371.

Erdman, K. 1940. "Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Knochen im Schadel des Huhnes bis zum Zeitpunkt des Ausschlupfons aus dem Fi," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 36: 315-400, *IA1* 372.

Erlandssen, S. 1939. "The chromosome numbers of some *Taraxacum* species," *Botaniska Notiser (Lund)* 1939: 261-264, *IB* 373.

Ernst, H. 1939. "Meiosis and crossing-over. Zytogenetische Untersuchungen am Antirrhinum majus L.," *Zeitschrift fur Botanik* 34: 81-111, *IB, IC* 374.

Errington, P. L., F. Hamerstrom, and F. N. Hamerstrom, Jr. 1940. "The great horned owl and its prey in North-Central United States.," *Argric Exp Sta Iowa State Coll Argri and Mech Arts Ent and Econ Zool Sect Res Bull* 277: 758-850, *IVH* 375.

Evans, C. R. 1939. "The Branchiobdellidae (Annelida) on crayfishes of Champaign County, Illinois," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 448, *IIID, IIIF10, IVG, IVH* 376.

Evans, G. 1939. "Factors influencing the oxygen consumption of several species of plethodontid salamanders in aerial and acquatic media," *Ecology* 20: 74-95, *ID, IVG* 377.

Evans, J. W. 1939. "A contribution to the study of the Jassoidea (Homoptera)," *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1938: 19-55, *G* 378.

Ewan, J. 1939. "Genesis of some earth forms and its effect on some southwestern Delphiniums," *Journal of the Colorado Wyoming Academy of Science* 2: 35, *IG, IIIA* 379.

Ewan, J. 1939. "Review of the genus *Githopsis*," *Rhodora* 41: 302-313, *IA* 380.

Ewan, J. 1940. "Persistence of ancestral morphology in limited individuals of the perennial Southwestern Datura," *Journal of the Colorado Wyoming Academy of Science* 2: 38, *IA, IIG* 381.

Fabricius-Hansen, V. 1939. "Blood groups and Minn-types of Eskimos, in East Greenland," *Journal of Immunology* 36: 523-530, *ID* 382.

Fahrenholz, H. 1939. "Die Lause der Schweine," *Zeitschrift fur Infektionskrankheiten, parasitare Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere* 55: 134-155, *IIID, IVH* 383.

Fankhausen, G. 1939. "The effects of triploidy on cell size and organ size in Salamanders," *Genetics* 24: 71, *IA1, ID, IIC* 385.

Fankhauser, G. 1939. "Polyploidy in Salamanders," *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Genetics, Edinburgh* 1939: [?], *IB, IIC* 384.

Fankhauser, G. 1939. "Polyploidy in amphibians," *The Collecting Net* 14: 29-34, *IB, IIC* 386.

Fankhauser, G. 1939. "Polyploidy in the salamander, *Eurycea bislineata*," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 379-388, *IA1, IB, ID, IIC* 387.

Fasolo, U. 1939. "Sul possibile valore sistematico del minimo lume vasale nei legni di Angiospermae," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 45: 196-201, *IA* 388.

Fassett, N. C. 1939. *The leguminous plants of Wisconsin* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press), *IF, G* 389.

Fawcett, S. G. M. 1939. "Studies on the Australian Clavariaceae," *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 51: 1-20, *IA* 390.

Feller, W. 1939. "Die Grundlagen der Volterraschen Theorie des Kampfes ums Dasein in wahrscheinlich keitstheoretischer Behandlung," *Acta Biotheoretica* 5: 11-40, *IVE* 391.

Fenaux, A. 1939. "Variations des generes *Alexia* et *Leuconia* et descriptions d'especes nouvelles," *Journal des conchyliologie* 83: 42-45, *IA* 392.

Ferguson, F. F. 1939. "A monograph of the genus *Macrostomum O.* Schmidt 1848," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 7-20, *G* 393.

Ferguson, F. F. 1939. "A monograph of the genus *Macrostomum O.* Schmidt 1848," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 131-144, *IA* 394.

Fernald, H. T. 1939. "On type nomenclature," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 68-702, *G* 395.

Fernald, M. L. 1939. "New species, varieties and tranfers," *Rhodora* 41: 423-461, *G* 396.

Finlayson, H. H. 1939. "On mammals of the Lake Eyre Basin. IV. The Monodelphia," *Transactions of the Royal Society of Australia* 63: 88-118, *IG, II* 397.

Fischel, W. 1939. "Die Psyche und die Stammesentwicklung der Tiere," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 1-25, *IE* 398.

Fischer, E. 1939. "Rasse und vererbung geistiger Eigenschaften," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 1-9, *IE* 399.

Fisher, E. E. 1939. "A study of Australian "sooty moulds"," *Annals of Botany* 3: 399-426, *G* 400.

Fisher, H. I. 1940. "The occurrence of vestigal claws on the wings of birds," *American Midland Naturalist* 23: 234-243, *IIG* 401.

Fisher, R. A. 1939. "Selective forces in wild populations of Paratettix texanus," *Annals of Eugenics* 9: 109-122, *IV* 402.

Fitch, H. S. 1940. "A biogeographical study of the ordinoides artenkreis of garter snakes (genus Thamnophis)," *University of California Publications in Zoology* 44: 1-150, *IA, IF, IG, IIID, IIIF1, G* 403.

Fleischmann, R. 1939. "Erhohung der Maisertage durch Wusnutzung der Heterosis-Wirkung," *Zuchter (Zeitschrift fur theoretische und angewandte Genetik)* 11: 37-44, *IIB, V* 404.

Fleming, R. M. 1939. "Physical heredity in human hybrids," *Annals of Eugenics* 9: 55-81, *ID, IIB* 405.

Florentin, P. 1939. "Considerations sur la signification phylogenique de la glande mammaire," *Bulletin mensuel de la Societe scientifique des Nancy* 4: 14-19, *G* 406.

Flory, W. S. 1939. "Partenogenesis in Zophyrantheae," *Herbertia* 6: 196-202, *IIIF7* 407.

Flory, W. S. 1939. "Cytological confirmation of taxonomy in Cooperia," *Herbertia* 6: 194-196, *IB* 408.

Ford, E. B. 1940. "Polymorphism and taxonomy," In J. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 493-513, *IF, IIIF9, IVE, IVH, IVK* 409.

Forsyth, D. 1939. *How Life Began: A speculative study in modern biology* (London: Wm Heinemann), *G* 410.

Fosberg, F. R. 1939. "Notes on Polynesian gresses," *Bernice P Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 15: 37-48, *IG, IIIA, IIIB* 411.

Fosberg, F. R. 1939. "Nomenclature proposals for the 1940 Botanical Congress," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 229-231, *G* 412.

Fosberg, F. R. 1939. "Taxonomy of the Hawaiian genus *Broussaisia* (Saxfragaceae)," *Bernice P Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 15: 49-60, *IA, IG, IIIA* 413.

Foster, A. S. 1939. "Problems of structure, growth and evolution in the shoot apex of seed plants," *Botanical Review* 5: 454-470, *G* 414.

Fothergill, P. G. 1939. "Studies in Viola. 2: Some irregularities in natural Viola hybrids," *Genetica* 21: 153-176, *IIB, IIIF6* 415.

Fouargo, J. 1939. "Note sur la caryocinese chez los chenes pedoncule et rouvre," *Bulletin de l'Institut agronomique et des statione de recherches de Gembloux* 8: 111-113, *IB* 416.

Fox, H. 1939. "The egg content and nymphal production and emergence in oothecae of two introduced species of Asiatic Mantids (Orthoptera: Mantidae)," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 549-560, *IA, ID* 417.

Fox, H. 1939. "The probable future of the Japanese Beetle in North America," *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 47: 105-123, *IF, IVG* 418.

Fox, H. 1939. "Infestation of oothecae of introduced Asiatic Mantids by Podagrion mantis Ashmead (Orthoptera: Mantidae; Hymenoptera: Chalcidae)," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 561-563, *IIID, IVB, IVH* 419.

Fox, I. 1940. *Fleas of eastern United States* (Iowa City: Iowa State College Press), *G* 420.

Fox, R. M. 1939. "Notes on *Melinaea lilis* D. & H. with the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Ithomiinae)," *Entomological News* 50: 72-76, *IA* 421.

Franco, C. M. 1939. "Relation between chromosome number and stomata in Coffee," *Botanical Gazette* 100: 817-827, *IB* 422.

Frandsen, K. J. 1939. "Colchicininduzierte Polyploidie bei *Beta vulgaris* L.," *Zuchter (Zeitschrift fur theoretische und angewandte Genetik)* 11: 17-19, *IIC* 423.

Frankel, O. H. 1940. "Studies in Hebe. II. The significance of male sterility in the genetic system," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 171-184, *IIIF4* 424.

Franz, H. 1939. "Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Tychiini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I. Revision der Gattung Aoromius Desbr.," *Arbeiten uber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6: 341-349, *IA* 425.

Franz, V. 1939. "Der gegenwartige stand der Stange-nolch-Frage," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 81-87, *IIA, IIF, IVB, IVH* 426.

Fraser, C. McL. 1938-1939. *Hydroids of the Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition* (Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press), *IA* 427.

Freeman, T. M. 1939. "Notes on *Sympistis kolthoffi* Auriv. and *Sympistis zetlerstedt labradoris* staud. (Lepid. Phalaenidae) Churchill, Manitoba," *Canadian Entomologist* 73: 77-78, *IA, IG, IIIA* 428.

Fritsch, F. E. 1939. "The heterotrichous habit," *Botaniska Notiser (Lund)* [?]: 125-133, *IA, IVG* 429.

Fryer, J. R. 1939. "The maternal-line selection method of breeding for increased seed setting in alfalfa," *Scientific Agriculture (Ottawa)* 20: 131-139, *V* 430.

Ganesan, D. 1939. "Cytological studies in a chromosome ring-forming diploid *Notonia grandiflora* D. C.," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 493-516, *IB* 431.

Garrido, T. G. 1939. "Results of sisal and maguey hybridization," *Philippine Journal of Argiculture* 10: 233-247, *IIB* 432.

Gates, R. R. 1939. "Blood groupings and racial classification," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 24: 385-390, *ID* 433.

Gates, R. R. 1939. "Rise and general spread of the A. and B. blood-groups from the mutationist point of view," *Zeitschrift Rassenkunde* 9: 58-63, *ID, IIA* 434.

Gates, R. R. 1940. "Genetics of cotton," *Nature* 145: 124, *IB, IC, IIB* 435.

Gause, G. F., and N. P. Snaragdova. 1939. "On the killing action of optically isomeric nicotines in relation to problems of evolution of the nervous system in animals," *Physiological Zoology* 12: 236-255, *ID* 437.

Gawdin, A. 1939. "Une nouvelle forme endogee d'Aphaenops (Col. Carab.)," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 29-30, *IA, IIG* 436.

Geitler, L. 1939. "Erganzende Untersuchungen uber die strukturelle Hybride Paris quadrifolia," *Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift* 88: 223-225, *IB, IIC, IIIF4* 438.

Geitler, L. 1939. "Die Chromosoomenzahl der Commelinacee Cochliostema," *Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift* 88: 226-227, *IB, IIC* 439.

Geitler, L. 1939. "Die Entstehung der polyploiden Somakerne der Heteropteren durch Chromosomenteilung ohne Kernteilung. Mit. II. Textabbildungen (62 Einzelbildern)," *Chromosoma* 1: 1-22, *IB, IIC* 440.

Gelcen, S. L. de. 1939. "Documents systematiques et phytogeographiques sur deux *Cistes* hybrides: x *Cistus Ledon* Lamk et x *C. recognitus* Rouy et Fouc," *Bulletin Societe botanique de France* 86: 16-22, *IC, IG, IIB* 441.

Georlette, R. 1939. "Sur la signification des hybrides interspecifiques et intergeneriques," *Annales de Gembloux* 45: 217-233, *IC, IIB* 442.

Gerhardt, U. 1939. "Neue biologische Untersuchungen an Limaciden," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 35: 183-202, *IA, IG, IIIA* 443.

Gerstell, R., and W. H. Long. 1939. "Physiological variations in wild turkeys and their significance in management," *Pennsylvania Game Commission Research Bulletin* 2: 1-60, *ID* 444.

Ghelelovitch, S. 1940. "Un matant bacterien instable obtenu experimentemant," *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur* 64: 255-263, *IIA* 445.

Giese, A. C., and M. A. Arkoosh. 1939. "Tests for sexual differences in *Paramecium multimicronucleatum* and *Paramecium caudatum*," *Physiological Zoology* 12: 70-75, *ID* 446.

Giles, N. 1940. "Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in *Tradescantia*," *Genetics* 25: 69-87, *IIB, IIC* 447.

Giles, N. 1940. "Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in *Tradescantia* Am," *Genetics* 25: 117, *IIB, IIC* 448.

Gilkey, H. M. 1939. "Tuberales of North America," *Ore Sta Monog Stud Bot* 1: 1-63, *G* 449.

Gillespie, H. B., and L. F. Retlger. 1939. "Bacterial variation: formation and fate of certain variant cells of *Bacillus megatherium*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 41-57, *ID* 450.

Gilman, L. C. 1939. "Mating types in *Paramecium caudatum*," *American Naturalist* 73: 445-450, *ID* 451.

Gilmour, J. S. L. 1940. "Taxonomy and philosophy," In J. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 461-474, *G* 452.

Gilmour, J. S. L., and J. W. Gregor. 1939. "Demes: a suggested new terminology," *Nature* 144: 333, *G* 453.

Ginsburg, I. 1939. "The measure of population divergence and multiplicity of characters," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 317-330, *IA* 454.

Ginsburg, I. 1939. "Twenty-one new American gobies," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 52-63, *IA* 455.

Ginsburg, I. 1940. "Divergence and probability in taxonomy," *Zoologica* 25: 15-31, *IA* 456.

Girty, G. H. 1939. "Some linguloid shells from the late Devonian and early Carboniferous rocks of Pennsylvania and Ohio," *US Geological Survey Professional Papers* 193: 47-67, *IA* 457.

Gleason, H. A. 1939. "The genus of Clidemia in Mexico and Central America," *Brithonia* 3: 97-140, *G* 458.

Gloyd, H. K. 1940. "The rattlesnakes, genera *Sistrurus* and *Crotalus*," *Chicago Academy of Sciences Special Publications* 4: 7-270, *G* 459.

Gloyd, L. K. 1939. "A synopsis of the Odonata of Alaska," *Entomological News* 50: 11-16, *IA* 460.

Godwin, M. C. 1940. "The development of complex IV. in the pig. A comparison of the conditions in the pig with those in the rat, cat, dog, calf, and man," *American Journal of Anatomy* 66: 51-81, *IA1* 461.

Gohrbandt, I. 1939. "Das Tympanalorgan der Syntomiden," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 23-29, *IA* 462.

Goin, C. J., and M. G. Netting. 1940. "Article VIII. A new gopher frog from the Gulf Coast, with comments upon the *Rena argolata* Group," *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 28: 137-168, *IA, IG* 463.

Goldman, E. A. 1939. "Two new pocket gophers of the genus *Heterogeomys* from Mexico," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 175-177, *IA* 464.

Goldman, E. A. 1939. "The pocket gophers of the genus *Pappogeomys*," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 93-98, *IA* 465.

Goldman, E. A. 1939. "Review of the pocket gophers of the genus *Platygeomys*," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 87-93, *IA* 466.

Goldman, E. A. 1939. "Remarks on pocket gophers with special reference to *Thomomys talpoides*," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 231-244, *G* 467.

Goldschmidt, Richard. 1939. "Mass mutation in the Florida stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*," *American Naturalist* 73: 347-359, *IIA* 468.

Goldschmidt, Richard. 1940. *The material basis of evolution* (New Haven, CT: Yale University Press), *G* 469.

Goodrich, C., and H. vanderSchalie. 1939. "Aquatic mollusks of the upper penninsula of Michigan," *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 43: 1-45, *IA, IG* 470.

Goodspeed, T. H., and P. Avery. 1939. "Trisomic and other types in *Nicotiana sylvestris*," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 381-458, *IA, IB, IC, IIC* 471.

Goodspeed, T. H., and F. M. Uber. 1939. "Radiation and plant cytogenetics," *Botanical Review* 5: 1-48, *IIC, IVF* 472.

Gordon, C. 1939. "A method for the direct study of natural selection," *Journal of Experimental Biology* 16: 278-285, *IV* 473.

Gordon, C., H. Spurway, and P. A. R. Street. 1939. "An analysis of three wild populations of *Drosophila subobscura*," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 37-90, *IC, IVB* 474.

Gordon, M. 1939. "Organic evolution and genetics," *American Yearbook* 1938: 734-743, *G* 475.

Gordon, M. 1940. "Gene frequencies and parallel variations in natural populations of seven-geographical species of Mexican fresh-water fishes," *Genet* 25: 118, *IC, IIIA* 476.

Gordon, M. 1940. "Organic evolution and genetics," *American Yearbook* 1939: 765-773, *G* 477.

Gordon, R. E. 1940. "Dissociation and bacteriophagy of *Bacillus mycoides* and *Bacillus cereus*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 98, *ID* 478.

Graff, P. W. 1939. "North American polypores. II. Polyporus biennis and its varieties," *Mycologia* 31: 466-484, *IA, IG* 479.

Graham, G. L. 1939. "Studies on Strongyloides. V. Constitutional differences between a homogenic and a heterogenic line of *S. ratti*," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 365-375, *ID, IIF* 480.

Graham, R. 1939. "Suggestions regarding the taxonomy and nomenclature of Cretaceous and Tertiary

plants," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 122-125, *IH* 481.

Grant, C. H. B., and P. C. W. Mackworth. 1939. "Notes on eastern African birds," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 136-137, *IA, IG, IIIA* 482.

Graser, R. 1939. "An experiment in hybridization with *Astrophytum myriostigma*," *Coctus Journal* 7: 103, *IIB* 483.

Graves, A. H. 1939. "Breeding trees for disease resistance," *Eastern Shade Tree Conference Proceedings* 1938: 95-99, *V* 484.

Green, J. E., and L. W. Arnold. 1939. "An unrecognized race of murrelet on the Pacific Coast of North America," *Condor* 41: 25-29, *IA* 485.

Green, W. R. 1940. "The significance for the theory of heredity of the reduction in the number of body segments in *Drosophila melanogaster* through vigorous selection," *Journal of Morphology* 66: 67-95, *IA, ID, IID, IVG* 486.

Greenleaf, W. H. 1939. "Induction of polyploidy and sterility in amphidiploids induced by heteroauxin treatment," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 673, *IIC, IIIF4* 487.

Greenman, J. M. 1940. "The concept of the genus. III. Genera from the standpoint of morphology," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 371-374, *IA* 488.

Gregor, J. W. 1939. "Experimental taxonomy. IV. Population differrentiation in North American and European sea plantains allied to *Plantago maritima* I.," *New Phytologist* 38: 293-322, *G* 489.

Gregory, William King, and M. Hellman. 1939. "On the evolution and major classification of the civets (Viverridae) and allied fossil and recent Carnivora: a phylogenetic study of the skull and dentition," *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 81: 309-392, *IA* 490.

Gregory, William King, and M. Hellman. 1939. "The South African fossil man-apes and the origin of the human dentition," *Journal of the American Dental Association* 26: 553-564, *IH, IIIC* 491.

Griggs, R. F. 1939. "The course of evolution," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 118-137, *IIF, G* 492.

Grimm, J. 1939. "Schadelproportionen und absolute Grosse in der Primatenreihe. I. II," *Zeitschrift Rassenkunde* 9: 103-131, *IA* 493.

Grinnell, J. 1939. "Proposed shifts of names in *Passerculus*: a protest," *Condor* 41: 112-119, *IG* 494.

Grinnell, J., and F. H. Test. 1939. "Geographic variation in the Fork-tailed Petrel," *Condor* 41: 170-172, *IG* 495.

Grote, H. 1939. "Dir Grosse des Geleges beim Palartauscher (*Colymbus arcticus*)," *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 47: 123-124, *IG* 496.

Grote, H. 1939. "Klimatisch bedingte Schwankungen der Gelegegrosse innerhalbe derselben Vogelrasse," *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 47: 52-54, *ID* 497.

Grover, F. O. 1939. "Reports on the flora of Ohio. I. Notes on the Ohio violets with additions to the state flora," *Ohio Journal of Science* 39: 144-154, *G* 498.

Groves, J. W. 1939. "Some Pezicula species and their conidial stages," *Canadian Journal of Research Section C: Botanical Sciences* 17: 125-143, *IA1* 499.

Gruneberg, H. 1939. "Fertillity in cross-bred mice," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 83-84, *IIB, IIIF4* 500.

Gugg, W. 1939. "Der Skleralring der plagiotremen Reptilien," *Zoologischer Jahrbucher Abteilungen Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 65: 339-416, *IA* 501.

Guilliermond, A. 1940. "Sexuality, developmental cycle, and phylogeny of yeasts," *Botanical Review* 6: 1-24, *G* 502.

Gundersen, A. 1939. "The classification of dicotyledons," *Torreya* 39: 108-110, *IA* 503.

Gunderson, A. 1939. "Flower buds and phylogeny of dicotyledons," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 287-

295, *IA* 504.

Haberman, S., and R. W. Cumley. 1939. "Serological investigation of *Drosophila ontigens* using the precipitation reaction," *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 47: 219-226, *ID* 505.

Hachisuka, M., and P. Taka-Tsukosa. 1939. "A new race of partridge from Manchuria," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 88, *IA* 506.

Hadley, P. 1939. "[Bacterial vaiability]," In Park and Williams (ed.). *Pathogenic microorganisms* ([?]: Lea and Febiger, 1939), pp. [?], *G* 507.

Hadley, P. 1939. "Bearing of dissociative variation on the species-concept among Schizomycetes," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 65: 267-272, *G* 508.

Hagerup, O. 1939. "Studies on the significance of polyploidy. III. Deschampsia and Aiva," *Heredity* 25: 185-192, *IF, IG, IIC, IVG* 509.

Haldane, J. B. S. 1939. "The spread of harmful autosomal recessive genes in human populations," *Annals of Eugenics* 9: 232-237, *IIA, IIIF10, IVK* 510.

Haldane, J. B. S. 1939. "The equilibrium between mutation and random extinction," *Annals of Eugenics* 9: 400-405, *IIA* 511.

Haldane, J. B. S. 1939. "The theory of the evolution of dominance," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 365-374, *IC, IV* 512.

Hall, E. R. 1939. "Extension of the known geographic range of the striated chipmunk (*Tamias striatas*)," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 766, *IG* 513.

Hall, E. R. 1939. "Remarks on the primitive structure of *Mustela stolzmanni* with a list of the South American species and subspecies of the genus *Mustela*," *Physis (Revista de la sociedad Argentina de Ciencas Naturales)* 16: 159-173, *IA* 514.

Hall, E. R., and F. H. Dale. 1939. "Geographic races of the kangaroo rat, *Dipodomys microps*," *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, Louisiana State University* 4: 47-63, *IG* 515.

Hall, E. R., and D. F. Hoffmeister. 1940. "The Pinyon mouse (*Peromyscus truei*) in Nevada, with description of a new sub-species," *University of California Publications in Zoology* 42: 401-406, *IA, IG* 516.

Hall, R. P. 1939. "The tropic nature of the plant-like flagellates," *Quarterly Review of Biology* 14: 1-12, *ID* 517.

Hamel, G. 1939. "Sur la classification des Ectocarpales," *Botaniska Notiser (Lund)* 1939: 65-70, *IA* 518.

Hamilton, William J., Jr. 1939. *American Mammals* (New York: McGraw-Hill), *G* 519.

Hampe, H. 1939. "Zur Systematik von *Agapornis*," *Ornithologie* 47: 4-6, *IA* 520.

Hanks, J. H., R. B. Houlihan, and L. W. Parr. 1940. "Study of serological principle for the separation of mixtures of bacterial species," *Journal of Bacteiology* 39: 5-6, *ID* 521.

Hansen, H. P. 1939. "Post-glacial vegetation of the driftless area of Wisconsin," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 752-762, *G* 522.

Hara, H. 1939. "Preliminary report on the flora of southern Hidaka, Hokkaido," *Botanical Magazine (Tokyo)* 53: 17-22, *IG, G* 523.

Hara, H. 1939. "Some notes on the botanical relation between North America and eastern Asia," *Rhodora* 41: 385-392, *IG, IIIA, G* 524.

Harland, S. C. 1939. *The genetics of cotton* (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd), *IB, IC, IIB, IIC* 525.

Harland, S. C. 1940. "New polyploids in cotton by the use of colchicine," *Tropical Agriculture* 17: 53-54, *IIC* 526.

Harmsen, L. 1939. "Studies on the embryology and cytology of *Saxifraga*," *Meddelelser om Gronland* 125: 1-15, *IA1, IB, IF, IG, IIC* 527.

Harper, F. 1939. "A southern subspecies of the spring peeper (*Hyla crucifera*)," *Notulae Naturae (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia)* 27: 1-4, *IG* 528.

Harries, F. H. 1939. "Some temperature coefficients for insect oviposition," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 758-776, *ID* 529.

Harrington, J. B. 1939. "How should varieties of annual self-fertilized crops be perpetuated?," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 31: 472-474, *V* 530.

Harris, R. G. 1940. "A study of thirty monotrichic strains of *Pseudomonas*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 91-92, *IA* 531.

Harrison, R. W., Z. C. Zidek, and E. S. Hemmens. 1939. "Studies on lactobacilli. II. Type-specific immunological reactions of oral strains," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 65: 255-262, *ID* 532.

Hartman, C. G. 1939. "The use of the monkey and ape in the studies of human biology, with special reference to primate affinities," *American Naturalist* 73: 139-155, *G* 533.

Harvey, P. H. 1939. "Hereditary variation in plant nutrition," *Genetics* 24: 437-461, *ID* 534.

Hauer, J. 1939. "Zur Kenntnis subterraner Rotatorien," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 41-44, *IF, IIIA* 535.

Hauschold, R. 1939. "Rassenkreuzungen zwischen Negern und Chinesen auf Trinidad, W. I.," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 67-71, *IA, IIB* 536.

Haustein, E. 1939. "Die Chromosomenanordnung bei einigen Bastarden der *Oenothera argentinea*," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 411-421, *IB* 537.

Haustein, E. 1939. "Die Analyse der *Oenothera brachycephala*," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 487-511, *IB* 538.

Hayes, H. K., M. B. Moore, and E. C. Stakman. 1939. "Studies of inheritance in crosses between Bond, *Avena byzantina*, and varieties of *A. sativa*," *U Minn Agr Exp Sta Tech Bull* 137: 3-38, *IC, IIB* 539.

Heimsch, C., Jr., and R. H. Wetmore. 1939. "The significance of wood anatomy in the taxonomy of the Juglandaceae," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 651-660, *IA* 540.

Helfer, R. G. 1939. "Dominance modifiers of Scute in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*," *Genetics* 24: 278-301, *IC, IIA* 541.

Helfer, R. G. 1940. "Two x-ray induced mosaics in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 26: 3-7, *IIA* 542.

Hennig, W. 1939. "Deitrage zur Kenntnis des Kopulations apparatus und der Systematik der Acalyptraten. II. Tethinidae, Milichiidae, Anthomyzidae und Opomyzidae (Diptera)," *Arbeiten uber morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6: 81-94, *IA* 543.

Henrici, A. T. 1939. *The biology of bacteria* (Boston: DC Heath and Co), *ID, G* 544.

Henson, D. 1939. "Preliminary studies on the genus *Monorda* in Oklahoma," *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 19: 57-58, *IF, IG* 545.

Herrick, F. H. 1939. "Symposium on the individual vs the species. I. The individual vs the species in behavior studies," *The Auk* 56: 244-249, *IE* 546.

Herrick, J. A. 1939. "Growth and variability of *Stereum gausapatum* in culture," *Phytopathology* 29: 504-511, *IA, ID* 547.

Hiesey, W. M. 1939. "Experimental studies on relationships of western plants," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 676, *G* 548.

Hill, J. E. 1939. "The geography of African rodents," *Transactions of the New York Academy of Science* 1: 95-99, *IG* 549.

Hill, J. E. 1939. "In black and white," *Natural History* 43: 172-173, *IVE, IVF, IVG* 550.

Hinton, H. E. 1939. "An inquiry into the natural classification of the Dryopoidea, based partly on a study of their internal anatomy," *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 89: 133-184, *IA* 551.

Hiro, F. 1939. "Studies on the cirripedian fauna of Japan. IV. Cirripeds of Formosa (Taiwan) with some

geographical and ecological remarks on the littoral forms," *Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University* 15: 143-192, *IA, IF, IG, IIIB, IIIC* 552.

Hitchcock, A. S., J. R. Swallen, and A. Chace. 1939. "North American flora. (Poales). Poaceae," *NY Bot Gard* 17: 543-638, *G* 553.

Hoare, C. A. 1940. "Studies on the behavior of Trapanosoma evansi in Tsetse-flies with special reference to its phylogeny," *Parasitology* 32: 105-121, *ID, IIID, IVH* 554.

Hoffman, C. E. 1940. "Limnological relationships of some northern Michigan Donaciini (Chrysomelidae; coleoptera)," *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 59: 259-274, *IF* 555.

Hofmann, C. 1939. "Die generations verhaltnisse der Fichtengallenlaus Sacchiphantes (chermes) abietis L.," *Forstwiss Zentralbl* 61: 154-160, *IF* 556.

Hogben, L. 1940. "Problems of the origins of species," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. [269-286], *G* 557.

Hollander, W. F., and L. J. Cole. 1940. "Somatic mosaics in the domestic pigeon," *Genetics* 25: 16-40, *IIA* 558.

Holmes, F. O. 1939. "Proposal for extension of the binomial system of nomenclature to include viruses," *Phytopathology* 29: 431-436, *G* 559.

Honing, J. A. 1939. "Canna crosses. VI. Coupling in the factors for the red leaf margin," *Genetics* 21: 70-87, *IC, IIB* 560.

Honing, J. A. 1939. "Nicotiana tabacum crosses. The Kloempang dwarf factor. Polymery as to single and double flowers. Interaction of factors. A necrotic dwarf. A dwarf without ovules," *Genetica* 21: 109-152, *IC, IIB* 561.

Hooper, E. T. 1940. "Geographic variation in bushy-tailed wood rats," *University of California Publications in Zoology* 42: 407-423, *IG* 562.

Hopkins, M. 1939. "A preliminary study of the oaks and hickeries of Oklahoma," *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 19: 49-51, *IA, IIB* 563.

Hopwood, A. T. 1939. "Contributions to the study of some African mammals. II. The subspecies of the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linnaeus), defined by the proportions of the skull," *Journal of the Linnean Society London* 40: 447-457, *IA* 564.

Horstadius, S. 1940. "Change in inheritance in Echinoid hybrids," *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 24: 99-113, *IC, IIB* 565.

Horton, I. H. 1939. "A comparison of the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*," *Genetics* 24: 234-243, *IB* 566.

Hosino, Y. 1940. "Genetical studies on the pattern types of the lady-bird beetle, *Harmonia axyridis* Pallas," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 215-228, *IC, IIA* 567.

Hovanitz, W. 1940. "Ecological color variation in a butterfly, and the problem of "protective coloration"," *Ecology* 21: 371-380, *IA, IF, IVE, IVG* 568.

Howard, H. 1940. "A new race of caracara from the Pleistocene of Mexico," *Condor* 42: 41-44, *IH* 569.

Howard, H. W. 1939. "The size of seeds in diploid and autotetraploid *Brassica oleracea* L.," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 325-340, *IA, IB, IIC* 570.

Hruby, K. 1939. "The cytology of the Duke cherries and their derivatives," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 125-131, *IIB, IIC, V* 571.

Hubbs, C. L. 1939. "The character and distribution of the Atlantic coast fishes referrred to the genus *Hypsoblennius*," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 153-157, *IA* 572.

Hubbs, C.L. 1939. "The status and synonomy of Verecundum rasile, a flouder of Brazil and Argentina," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 159-166, *IA* 574.

Hubbs, C. L. 1940. "Speciation of fishes," *American Naturalist* 74: 198-211, *G* 573.

Hubbs, C.L., and L. P. Schultz. 1939. "A revision of the toad-fishes referred to as *Porichthys* and related genera," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 86: 473-496, *G* 575.

Hubbs, C. L., and C. L. Turner. 1939. "Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVI. A revision of the Goodeidae," *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 42: 1-80, *G* 576.

Huey, L. M. 1939. "The silky pocket mice of southern California and northern lower California, Mexico, with the description of a new race," *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 9: 47-54, *G* 577.

Hughes, R. D. 1939. "An analysis of the chromosomes of the two sub-species *Drosophila virilis virilis* and *Drosophila virilis americana*," *Genetics* 24: 811-834, *IB* 578.

Humphrey, L. M. 1940. "A preliminary report of the effects of inbreeding in cotton with special reference to length," *Genetics* 25: 121-122, *IIIF* 579.

Humphrey, R. R., and R. K. Burns, Jr. 1939. "An incompatibility manifested in heteroplastic parabiosis or grafting in *Amblystoma* due to a toxin of cutaneous origin," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 81: 1-42, *ID* 580.

Husfeld, B. 1939. "Genetik und Kebenzuchtung," *Agronomica Lusitana* 1: 200-235, *IC, IIB* 581.

Hutchins, A. E. 1939. "Some examples of heterosis in the cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.)," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 660-664, *IIB, V* 582.

Hutchinson, J. B., and R. A. Silow. 1939. "Gene symbols for use in cotton genetics," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 461-464, *IB, IC, IIC, IIIF4* 583.

Huxley, Julian S. 1939. "Notes on the percentage of Bridled Guillemots," *British Birds* 33: 174-183, *IIA* 584.

Huxley, Julian S. 1939. "Discussion on 'subspecies' and 'varieties'," *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 39: 105-114, *G* 585.

Huxley, Julian S. 1939. "Ecology and taxonomic differentiation," *Journal of Ecology* 27: 408-420, *G* 586.

Huxley, Julian S. 1939. "Clines: an auxiliary method in taxonomy," *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 27: 491-520, *G* 587.

Huxley, Julian S. 1939. *The living thoughts of Darwin* (New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.), *G* 588.

Huxley, Julian S. (ed). 1940. *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), *G* 589.

Huxley, Julian S. 1940. "Toward the new systematics," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 1-46, *G* 590.

Huxley, Julian S., C. S. Webb, and A. T. Best. 1939. "Temporary poikilothermy in birds," *Nature* 143: 583, *ID* 591.

Hyman, L. H. 1939. "Some polyclads of the New Englland coast, especially of the Woods Hole region," *Biological Bulletin* 76: 127-152, *IA* 592.

Hyman, L. H. 1939. "New species of flatworms from North, Central and South America," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 86: 419-439, *IA* 593.

Hyman, L. H. 1939. "North American triclad Turbellaria. IX. The priority of *Dugesia* Gerard 1897 with notes on American species of *Dugesia*," *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 58: 264-275, *IA* 594.

Hyman, L. H. 1940. *The Invertebrates* (New York: McGraw-Hill), *G* 595.

Irwin, M. R. 1939. "A genetic analysis of species differences in Columbidae," *Genetics* 24: 709-721, *IC, ID* 596.

Irwin, M. R., and L. J. Cole. 1940. "Interrelationships of the cellular characters of three species of Columbidae," *Genetics* 25: 123, *ID* 597.

Irwin, M. R., and L. J. Cole. 1940. "Further studies of the interrelationships of cellular characters in Columbidae," *Genetics* 25: 326-336, *ID* 598.

Irwin, M. R., and R. W. Cumley. 1940. "Interrelationships of the cellular characters of species of Columba,"

Genetics 25: 123, *ID* 599.

Irwin, M. R., and R. W. Cumley. 1940. "Speciation from the point of view of genetics," *American Naturalist* 74: 222-231, *G* 600.

Ives, P. T. 1939. "The effects of high temperature on bristle frequencies in scute and wild-type males of *Drosophila melanogaster*," *Genetics* 24: 315-331, *IC, IIA* 601.

Ives, P. T. 1939. "High lethal frequencies in wild populations of New England *Drosophila*," *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Genetics, Edinburgh* [?], *IC, IIA* 602.

Iyenger, N. K. 1939. "Cytological investigations on the genus *Cicer*," *Annals of Botany* 3: 271-305, *IB, IIC* 603.

Jacobson, H. 1939. "Die Ameisenfauna des ostbaltischer Gebietes," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 35: 389-454, *G* 604.

Jakob, C. 1939. "El Sistema Cerebeloso y su Significacion Biologica," *Revista neurologica de Buenos Aires* 3: 207-235, *IA1* 606.

James, M. T. 1939. "The robber flies of Colorado," *Journal of the Colorado Wyoming Academy of Science* 2: 39, *G* 607.

Jans, R. H. 1939. "Miocene stratigraphy of the eastern-most Ventura Basin, CA; a preliminary statement," *American Journal of Science* 237: 818-825, *IH, IIIC* 605.

Jan[n]aki-Ammal, E. K. 1939. "The species concept in the light of cytology and genetics," *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress* 25: 205-208, *G* 608.

Jan[n]aki-Ammal, E. K. 1940. "Chromosome numbers in *Sclerostachya fusca*," *Nature* 145: 464, *IB* 609.

Jeffrey, E. C., and E. J. Heartl. 1939. "Apomixis in *Trillium*," *La Cellule* 48: 78-87, *IIIF7* 610.

Jellison, W. L. 1939. "*Opisodasya* Jordan 1933, a genus of Siphonaptera," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 413-420, *IA* 611.

Jenkin, T. J., and P. T. Thomas. 1939. "Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids in herbage grasses III. *Lobium loliaceum* and *Lolium rigidum*," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 255-286, *IB, IC, IIB* 612.

Jenkins, J. A. 1939. "The cytogenetic relationships of four species of *Crepis*," *University of California Publications in Agricultural Sciences* 6: 369-400, *IB* 613.

Jennings, H. S. 1939. "*Paramecium bursaria*: mating types and grouops, mating behavior, self-sterility; their development and inheritance," *American Naturalist* 73: 414-431, *IIIF4* 614.

Jennings, H. S. 1939. "Genetics of Paramecium bursaria. I. Mating Types and groups, their interrelations and distribution; mating behavior and self-sterility," *Genetics* 24: 202-233, *ID, IIIF4* 616.

Jennings, H. S., et al. 1939. "Symposium on mating types and their interactions in the ciliate infusoria. I. Introduction," *American Naturalist* 73: 385-456, *ID, G* 615.

Jennings, O. E. 1939. "A contribution towards a plant geography of western Pennsylvania," *Trillia* 10: 46-81, *G* 617.

Jennison, M. W. 1940. "The inactivity of colchicine for bacteria," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 20-21, *ID* 618.

Jensen, H. W. 1939. "On the origin of sex chromosomes in higher plants," *La Cellule* 48: 49-59, *IB* 619.

Jensen, H. W. 1940. "On the questionable existence of sex chromosomes in the angiosperms," *American Naturalist* 74: 67-88, *IB* 621.

Jensen, W. W. 1939. "On plants with almost regular meiosis. I.," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 9: 412-418, *IB* 620.

Jenson, A. J. C. 1939. "Fluctuations in the racial characters of the plaice and dab," *Journal du Conseil* 14: 370-384, *IA, IF, IVG* 622.

Johnson, C. G. 1939. "Taxonomic characters, variability, and relative growth in *Cimex lectularius* L. and *C. columbarius* Jenyns (Heteropt. Cimicidae)," *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 89: 543-568, *G* 623.

Johnson, L. P. V. 1939. "A descriptive list of natural and artificial interspecific hybrids in North American forest-tree genera," *Canadian Journal of Research* 17: 411-444, *IA, IIB* 624.

Johnson, L. P. V., and H. A. McLennan. 1939. "An attempt to hybridize annual and perennial *Avena* species," *Canadian Journal of Research* 17: 35-37, *IIIF4* 625.

Johnson, M. A. 1939. "Structure of the shoot apex in Zamia," *Botanical Gazette* 101: 189-203, *IA* 626.

Johnson, T., and M. Newton. 1940. "Crossing and selfing studies with physiologic races of oat stem rust," *Canadian Journal of Research* 18: 54-67, *ID* 627.

Johnstone, F. E. 1939. "Chromosome doubling in potatoes induced by colchicine treatment," *American Potatoe Journal* 16: 288-304, *IIC, V* 628.

Jones, D. F. 1939. "Sex intergrades in diocious maize," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 412-415, *ID* 629.

Jones, D. F. 1939. "Continued inbreeding in maize," *Henetics* 24: 462-473, *IIIF* 630.

Jones, D. F. 1940. "Nuclear changes affecting growth," *American Journal of Botany* 27: 149-155, *IA1, IIC* 631.

Jones, G. N. 1939. "A synopsis of the North American species of Sorbus," *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 20: 1-43, *G* 632.

Jonker, F. P. 1939. "Les Geosiridacees une nouvelle famille de Madagascar," *Recueil des travaux botaniques neerlandais* 36: 473-479, *IA* 633.

Joshi, A. C. 1939. "Morphology of *Tinospora cordifolia*, with some observations on the origin of the single integument, nature of synergidae, and affinities of the Menispermaceae," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 433-439, *IA* 634.

Kaiser, S., and H. G. Albaum. 1939. "Early root and shoot growth in two varieties of *Avena sativa* in relation to growth and substance," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 749-754, *ID* 635.

Karasawa, K. 1939. "On the chromosomes of *Crocus balansae* and *C. candidus subflavus*," *Genetica* 21: 88, *IB* 636.

Kaufman, B. P. 1940. "The nature of hybrid sterility abnormal development in eggs of hybrids between *Drosophila miranda* and *Drosophila pseudoobscura*," *Journal of Morphology* 66: 197-212, *IIIF4* 637.

Kaylor, C. 1939. "Experiments on the production of haploid salamanders," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 77: 307-308, *IIC* 638.

Kearney, T. H., and R. H. Peebles. 1939. "Arizona plants: new species, varieties and combinations," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 474-492, *IA* 639.

Kearney, T. H., and I. E. Webber. 1939. "Morphology of two American wild species of cotton and of their hybrid," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 445-459, *G* 640.

Keck, D. D. 1939. "The Proceri Penstemons-a problem in cyto-taxonomy and distribution," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 676, *IB* 641.

Keck, D. D. 1940. "New subspecies in *Haplopappus*," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 166-169, *IA* 642.

Keith, A. 1939. "A resurvey of the anatomical features of the Piltdown skull with some observations on the recently discovered Swanscombe skull," *Journal of Anatomy* 73: 234-254, *IA* 643.

Keith, A. 1940. "Fifty years ago," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 251-267, *IA* 644.

Kelm, H. 1939. "Ein Pustelschwein von Sumatra," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 219-224, *IA, IG, IIIA, IIIB* 645.

Kennedy, C. H. 1939. "*Archaeopodagrion bicorne*, a very primitive dragonfly from eastern Ecuador (Odonata-Megapodagrioninae)," *Annals of the Entomologcial Society in America* 32: 32-43, *IA* 646.

Kiefer, F. 1939. "Ein neuer Arctodiaptomus (Crust. Cop) aus der Turkei," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 24-29, *IG* 647.

Killip, E. P. 1939. "The Andean species of Pilea," *Contributions of the US National Herbarium* 26: 475, *G* 648.

Kimball, R. F. 1939. "Mating types in *Eupoltes*," *American Naturalist* 73: 451-456, *ID* 649.

Kimball, R. F. 1939. "A delayed change of phenotype following a change of genotype in *Paramecium aurelia*," *Genetics* 24: 49-58, *ID* 650.

Kimball, R. F. 1939. "Change of mating type during vegetative reproduction in *Paramecium aurelia*," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 81: 165-179, *ID* 651.

King, W. 1939. "A survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains National PArk," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 531-582, *G* 652.

Kitamura, S. 1939. "A classification of *Artemisia*," *Acta phytotaxonomica et geobotanica* 8: 62-66, *G* 653.

Klauber, L. M. 1939. "A statistical study of the rattlesnakes. VI. Fangs," *Occasional Papers of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 5: 1-61, *IA* 654.

Klauber, L. M. 1939. "Studies of reptile life in the arid southwest. I. Night collecting on the desert with ecological statistics. II. Speculations on protective reflexivity. III. Notes on some lizards of the southwestern US," *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of San Diego* 14: 1-100, *IF, IVE, G* 655.

Klauber, L. M. 1940. "Review. The Rattlesnakes, Genera *Sistrurus* and *Crotalus*: A study in zoogeography and evolution by H. K. Gloyd, Special Papers of the Chicago Academy of Science, 4, 1940," *Copeia* 1940: 206-207, *G* 656.

Kleiner, A. 1939. "The jackdaws of the palaerctic region, with descriptions of three new races," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 60: 11-14, *IA, IG, IIIA* 657.

Klingstedt, H. 1939. "Taxonomic and cytological studies on grasshopper hybrids. I. Morphology and spermatogeniis of *Chorthippus bicolor* charp. X *Ch. biguttulus* L.," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 389-420, *IC, IIB* 658.

Knipling, E. F., and A. L. Brody. 1940. "Some taxonomic characters of Cuterebrine (Diptera) larvae, with larval descriptions of two species from Georgia," *Journal of Parasitology* 26: 33-41, *IA* 659.

Koelz, W. 1940. "Notes on the birds of Zankskar and Purig, with appendixes giving new records for Ladakh, Rupshu, and Kulu," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 25: 297-322, *IF, IG, IIIA* 660.

Koller, P. C. 1939. "Genetics of natural populations. III. Gene arrangements in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura from contiguous localities," *Genetics* 24: 22-33, *IC, IG, IIIA, IIIB* 661.

Koller, P. C. 1939. "A new race of *Drosophila miranda*," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 477-492, *IB, IIB, IIG* 662.

Kolosvary, G. von. 1939. "Uber die Variabilitat der Cirripedien-Unterart *Chthamalus stellatus stellatus*," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 159-169, *IA* 663.

Kolosvary, G. von. 1939. "Beitrage zur Variabilitat der Cirripedien-Unterart *Balanus amphitrite communis* Darwin," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 129-137, *IA* 664.

Kolosvary, G. von. 1939. "Uber die Variabilitat der Balaniden Arten *Acasta spongites* (Poli) und *Chthalamus stellatus stellatus* (Poli)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 124: 176-180, *IA* 665.

Konig, D. 1939. "Die Chromosomenverhaltnisse der Deutschen Salicornien," *Planta* 29: 361-375, *IB, II, IIB, IIID* 666.

Kostoff, D. 1939. "Autosyndesis and structural hybridity in F, -hybrid *Halianthus tuberosus* L. x *Helianthus annuus* L. and their sequences," *Genetica* 21: 285-300, *IB, IIB, IIC* 667.

Kostoff, D. 1939. "Heritable variations conditioned by euploid chromosome alterations," *Chronica botanica* 5: 17-19, *IIC* 668.

Kostoff, D. 1939. "Evolutionary significance of chromosome length and chromosome number in plants," *Biodynamica* 51: 1-14, *IB, IIC, IIIF4* 669.

Kostoff, D. 1940. "Fertility and chromosome length. Correlations between chromosome length and variability of gametes in autopolyploid plants," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 33-34, *IB, IIIF4* 670.

Kostoff, D., and M. Sarana. 1939. "Heritable variations in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. induced by abnormal

temperatures, and their evolutionary significance," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 499-547, *IIA, IIC* 671.

Kreuzer, E. 1939. "Zur Kenntnis serologischer verwundschaftsbeziehungen einiger pathogener Anarobier," *Zeitschrift fur Immunitatsforschung und experimentalle Therapie* 95: 345-359, *ID* 672.

Krogman, W. M. 1940. "The peoples of early Iran and their ethnic affinities," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 269-308, *IA* 673.

Krukoff, B. A. 1939. "The American species of Brythrina," *Brittonia* 3: 205-337, *G* 674.

Kryzanowsky, S. G. 1939. "Das Rekapitulationship und die Bedingungen der historischen Auffassung der Ontogenese," *Acta Zoologica* 20: 1-87, *IA, IA1, IIG, IIH* 675.

Kuhnelt, W. 1939. "Funktionellanatomische Untersuchungen an Muscheln," *Zoologischer Jahrbucher Abteilungen Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 65: 601-644, *IA, ID, IF, IVG* 676.

Kulp, W. L., and R. Houlihan. 1940. "The stability of a strain of Salmonella schottmulleri," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 13, *ID* 677.

Lal, R. B., S. C. Ghosal, and B. Mukherjee. 1939. "Investigations on the variation of vibrios in house fly," *Indian Journal of Medical Research* 26: 597-610, *ID, IIID* 678.

Lam, H. J. 1939. "On the system of the Sapotaceae with remarks on taxonomical methods," *Recueil des travaux botaniques neerlandois* 36: 509-525, *G* 679.

Lamiman, J. F. 1939. "Pear bud injury and pear leaf blister mite," *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32: 40-43, *IE* 680.

Lamy, E. 1939. "Revision des Plicatula vivants du Museum national d'Histoire naturella de PAris," *Journal des conchyliologie* 83: 5-26, *IA* 681.

Langdon, LaD. M. 1939. "Ontogenetic and anatomical studies of the Fagaceae and Juglandaceae," *Botanical Gazette* [?]: 301-327, *IA1* 682.

Langham, D. G. 1940. "The inheritance of intergeneric differences in Zea-Euchlaena hybrids," *Genetics* 25: 88-107, *IC, IIA, IIB* 683.

Larisey, M. M. 1939. "Notes on some middle western species of Baptisia," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 538-539, *IA, IIB* 684.

Larisey, M. M. 1940. "A monograph of the genus Baptisia," *Annals of the Missouri Botanic Gardens* 27: 119-244, *IA, IC, IG, IIB, G* 685.

Lattin, G. de. 1939. "Untersuchungen uber die Farbvariabilitat der Isopoden. I. Uber genotypische und modifikatire Pigmentreduktion," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 309-324, *IA, IVD* 686.

Lawrence, C. A. 1939. "Studies on mucoid variants of *Escherichia coli*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 239-240, *ID* 687.

Lawrence, W. J. C., M. R. Scott, and V. C. Sturgess. 1939. "Studies on *Streptocarpus*. I. Genetics and chemistry of flower color in the garden strains," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 299-306, *ID, IIC, V* 688.

Leach, J. G., P. Decker, and H. Becker. 1939. "Pathogenic races of *Actinomyces scabies* in relation to scab resistance," *Phytopathology* 29: 205-208, *ID* 689.

Leach, J. G., A. C. Hodson, St. J. P. Chilton, and C. M. Christensen. 1940. "Observations on two ambrosia beetles and their associated fungi," *Phytopathology* 30: 227-236, *IF, IVH* 690.

LeClerg, E. L. 1939. "Methods of determination of physiologic races of Rhizoctonia solani on the basis of parasitism on several crop plants," *Phytopathology* 29: 609-616, *ID, IIID, IVG* 691.

Ledingham, G. F. 1940. "Cytological and developmental studies of hybrids between *Medicago sativa* and a diploid form of *M. falcata*," *Genetics* 25: 1-15, *IB, IIB, IIC* 692.

Lefevre, M. 1939. "Recherches experimentales sur le Polymorphisme et la Teratologie des Desmidiees," *Encyclopedie biologique* 19: 1-42, *IA* 693.

LeGros, C. W. E. 1940. "Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution," *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 15: 202-230, *G* 694.

Lehmann, E. 1939. "Zur Genetik der Entwicklung in der Gattung *Epilobium*," *Jahrbuch fur wissenschaftliche Botanik* 87: 625-641, *IC, IIB, IID, IIIF5* 695.

Lehmann, E. 1939. "Zur Genetik der Entwicklung in der Gattung *Epilobium*," *Jahrbuch fur wissenschaftliche Botanik* 88: 284-343, *IA1, IC, ID, IIIF5* 696.

Leruth, R. 1939. *La Biologie du Domains Souterrain et la Faune Cavernicole de la Belgique* (Brussels: Musee Royal d'histoire nat. Beligum), *G* 697.

Lesley, J. W., and M. Lesley. 1939. "Unfruitfulness in the tomato caused by male sterility," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 621-630, *IIIF4* 698.

Levan, A. 1939. "Tretraploidy and octoploidy induced by colchicine in diploid petunia," *Heredity* 25: 109-131, *IIC* 699.

Levine, H. P., and P. A. Moody. 1939. "Serological investigation of rodent relationships," *Physiological Zoology* 12: 400-411, *ID* 700.

Lewis, G. E. 1939. "Siwalik fossil *Mastomys*," *American Jounral of Science* 237: 341-344, *IH* 701.

Lincoln, F. C. 1939. "Symposium on the individual vs. the species. II. The Individual vs. the species in migration species," *The Auk* 56: 250-254, *G* 702.

Lincoln, F. C. 1939. *The migration of American birds* (New York: Doubleday, Doran Co), *IIIF10* 703.

Lindegren, C. C., V. Beanfield, and R. Barber. 1939. "Increasing the fertility of *Neurospora* by selective inbreeding," *Botanical Review* 100: 592-599, *IIIF4, V* 704.

Lindsay, E. 1939. "Two gregarines from *Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, with notes on forms in other silverfish," *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 51: 99-111, *IA, ID, IIID, IVH* 705.

Lindsey, A. W. 1939. "The processes of evolution," *Quarterly Review of Biology* 14: 220-225, *G* 706.

Lindsey, A. W. 1939. "Variations of insect genitalia," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 173-176, *IA* 707.

Linsley, E. G. 1939. "A revision of the nearctic Melectinae (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae)," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 429-468, *G* 708.

Linsley, E. G. 1939. "The longicorn tribe Atimiini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)," *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 38: 63-80, *G* 709.

Litardiere, M. R. de. 1939. "Recherches sur les *Poa annua* subsp. *exilis* et subsp. *typica*. Relations taxonomiques, chorologique et caryologiques," *Revue de cytologie et de cytophysiologie vegetales* 3: 134-141, *IB, IG, IIC* 710.

Little, R. B. 1939. "Group similarity of alpha hemolytic bovine mastitis streptocci for Lancefield's serological Group C," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 41: 254-255, *ID* 711.

Little, T. M., J. H. Kantor, and B. A. Robinson. 1940. "Incompatibility studies in *Cosmos bipinnatus*," *Genetics* 252: 150-156, *IIIF4, IIIF6* 712.

Love, A. 1940. "Polyploidy in *Rumex acetosella* L.," *Nature* 145: 351, *IB, IG, IIC* 713.

Lowe, P. R. 1939. "On the systematic position of the swifts (suborder Cypseli) and hummingbirds (suborder Trochili) with special reference to their relation to the order Passeriformes," *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 24: 307-344, *IA* 714.

Lowe, P. R. 1939. "Some additional notes on Miocene penguins in relation to their origin and systematics," *Ibis* 3: 281-294, *G* 715.

Lowery, G. H., Jr. 1940. "Geographical variation in the Carolina Wren," *The Auk* 57: 95-104, *IG* 716.

Luckwill, L. C. 1939. "Observations on heterosis in *Lycopersicum*," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 421-440, *IC, IIB* 717.

Ludwig, W. 1939. "Der Begriff 'Selektionsvorteil' und die Schnelligkeit der Selektion," *Zoologischer Anzeiger*

126: 209-222, *IVB* 718.

Luers, H. 1939. *Zur vergleichenden Genetics der Drosophila-Arten. VII. Int Kongress fur Entomologie Berlin 1938* (Berlin: A. Uschmann-Weemar), *IC* 719.

Lukin, E. I. 1939. "Local and seasonal variability of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 57-73, *IA, IVG, IVH, IVI* 720.

Lukin, E. I. 1939. "Geographical variability of the size of some insects," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 74-82, *IG* 721.

Lumer, H. 1939. "Relative growth of the limb bones in the anthropoid apes," *Human Biology* 11: 379-392, *IA1, IC, ID, IIA* 722.

Lush, J. L. 1939. "A genetic history of Poland-China swine. II. "Founders of the Breed", prominent individuals. length of generation," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 219-224, *V* 723.

Maccolini, R. 1939. "Uber einen neuen in einigen Bact. Proteusstammen beobachteter Dissoziation typ.," *Zeitschrift fur Immunitatsforschung und experimentalle Therapie* 97: 127-132, *ID* 726.

MacGinitie, G. E. 1939. "The natural history of the blind goby, *Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 489-505, *IVD* 727.

Magnusson, A. H. 1939. "Studies in species of Lecanora. Mainly the *Aspicilia gibbosa* group," *K Svenska Vetenskapsakad Handl* 17: 1-182, *IA* 731.

Mahadevan, G. 1940. "Preliminary observations on the structure of the uterus and the placenta of a few Indian Elasmobranchs," *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science Section B* 11: 1-44, *IA* 732.

Mains, F. B. 1939. "Studies in the Uredinales, the genus Maravalia," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 173-179, *IA* 733.

Makino, S. 1939. "On the tetraploid spermatoctes produced by irradiation in *Podisma mikado* (Acrididae)," *Japanese Journal of Genetics* 15: 80-82, *IIC* 734.

Malloch, J. R. 1939. "The Diptera of the territory of New Guinea. VII. Family Otitidae (Ortalidae)," *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* 64: 97-154, *G* 735.

Malloch, J. R. 1939. "The Diptera of the territory of New Guinea. IX. Family Phytalmiidaw," *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 64: 169-180, *G* 736.

Malnate, E. 1939. "A study of the yellow-lipped snake. *Rhadinea flavilata* (Cope)," *Zool NY* [unclear reference] 24: 359-366, *IG* 737.

Mangelsdorf, P. C., and R. G. Reeves. 1939. "The origin of , Indian corn and its relatives," *Texas Agr Exp St Bull* 574: 1-315, *G* 738.

Markin, L., and P. Kyes. 1939. "Species specificity of proteins of the optic lens," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 65: 156-159, *ID* 739.

Markotter, E. I. 1939. "Eine Revision der *Gattung corymbium* L," *Botanische Jahrbucher fur Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 70: 354-372, *IA* 740.

Marshall, A. A. 1939. "A qualitative and quantitative study of the Trichoptera of western Lake Erie," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 665-681, *G* 741.

Marshall, W. H. 1940. "A survey of the mammals of the islands in Great Salt Lake, Utah," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 144-159, *IF, IG, IIIA, IIID* 742.

Martin, A. B. 1939. "The rushes of West Virginia," *Castanea* 4: 39-49, *G* 743.

Martin, E. V., and F. E. Clements. 1939. "Adaptation and origin in the plant world," *Carnegie Institution Publications* 521: 1-107, *G* 744.

Martin, J. L. 1939. "Claiborne Eocene species of the ostracode genus *Cytheropteron*," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 176-182, *IH, IIIC* 745.

Martin, R. D. C. 1939. "Life histories of *Agrion aequabilie* and *Agrion maculatum*," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 601-615, *IA, ID* 746.

Martini, E. 1939. "Ricerche embriologiche sulle Marytniaccae," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 197-226, *IA1* 748.

Martinoli, G. 1939. "Contributo all embriologia delle Asteraceae," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 259-298, *IA1* 747.

Mather, K. 1939. "Plant breeding in the light of genetics," *Nature (supplement)* 144: 820, *V* 749.

Mather, K., and Theodosius Dobzhansky. 1939. "Morphological differences between the 'race' of Drosophila pseudoobscura," *American Naturalist* 33: 5-25, *IA* 750.

Matheson, C. 1939. "A survey of the status of *Rattus rattus* and its subspecies in the seaports of Great Britain and Ireland," *Journal of Animal Ecology* 8: 76-93, *IVB* 751.

Mathews, G. M. 1939. "Two new races of petrel," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 103-104, *IA* 752.

Matsumoto, T., and S. Hirane. 1939. "Two strains of petunia mosaic," *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa* 29: 1-12, *ID* 753.

Matsumura, S. 1939. "Weitere Untersuchungen uber die pentaploiden *Triticum*-Bastarde. IX. Aequations und Zertationskreuzungen des Bastards *T. durum* x *T. vulgare*," *Japanese Journal of Botany* 9: 353-371, *IB, IIB, IIC* 754.

Matthew, William Diller. 1939. *Climate and Evolution* (New York: New York Academy of Science), *G* 755.

Matthey, R. 1939. "Le probleme des heterochromosomes chez les Sauropsides," *Archives de Biologie* 50: 431-453, *IB, IIC* 756.

Maude, P. F. 1939. "A list of the chromosome numerals of species of British flowering plants," *New Phytologist* 38: 1-31, *IB, IIC* 757.

Maude, P. F. 1940. "Chromosome numbers in some British plants," *New Phytologist* 39: 17-32, *IB, IIC* 758.

Mayr, Ernst. 1939. "The sex ratio in wild birds," *American Naturalist* 73: 156-179, *IIIF1, IVJ* 759.

Mayr, Ernst. 1939. "Ein neuer Wespenbuzzard von den Philippinen," *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 473: 74-76, *IA* 763.

Mayr, Ernst. 1940. "Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XLII. On the birds of the Loyality Islands," *American Museum Novitates* 1057: 1-3, *IA, IG, IIIA, IIIB* 760.

Mayr, Ernst. 1940. "Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XLI. Notes on New Guinea birds," *American Museum Novitates* 1056: 1-12, *IA, IG, IIIA* 761.

Mayr, Ernst. 1940. "Speciation phenomena in birds," *American Naturalist* 74: 249-278, *G* 762.

McCauley, R. H., Jr. 1939. "Differences in the young of *Eumeces fasciatus* and *Eumeces laticeps*," *Copeia* 1939: 93-95, *IA* 724.

McClung, C. E. 1939. "Chromosome numbers in animals," *Tabulae Biologicae* 18: 1-60, *IB* 725.

McLarty, D. A. 1939. "Observations on the genus *Pseudolpidim*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 194-195, *IA* 728.

McLean, F. T. 1939. "A new fragment gladiolus hybrid," *Contributions Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research* 10: 377-380, *IC, IIB* 729.

McLean, F. T. 1939. "A bigenetic *Gladiolus* hybrid," *Contributions Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research* 10: 189-190, *IIB, IIIF6* 730.

Mead, A. D. 1939. "The species complex in biology and education," *Science* 90: 241-246, *G* 764.

Meader, E. M., and M. A. Blake. 1939. "Some plant characteristics of the progeny of *Prunus persica* and *Prunus kansuensis* crosses," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 287-291, *IC, IIB* 765.

Meil, R. 1939. "Beitrage zur Fauna Sinica. XVIII. Der Schlupfmoment sudchinesischer Lepidopteren,"

Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere 35: 139-168, *IA, ID, IF, IG, IVG* 769.

Meinertzhagen, R. 1939. "New species and races from Morocco," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 63-69, *G* 766.

Melander, A. L. 1940. "The dipterous genus Microphorus. I. Phylogeny," *Pan-Pacific Entomology* 16: 5-11, *G* 767.

Melchers, G. 1939. "Genetik und Evolution (Berichteines Botankikers)," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 229-259, *G* 768.

Mendiola, N. B. 1940. "Introduction of Tsampedak and suspected case of natural hybridization in Arctocarpus," *Philippine Journal of Argiculture* 28: 789-796, *IIB* 770.

Mensinkai, S. W. 1939. "Cytological studies in the genus *Gladiolus*," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 59-72, *IB, IIIF4* 771.

Mensinkai, S. W. 1939. "Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Allium*," *Journal of Genetics* 39: 1-45, *IB, IIC* 772.

Mercado, T. 1939. "A comparative study of two bud sports of cassva and their parent varieties," *Philippine Journal of Argiculture* 26: 308-320, *IIA* 773.

Merrill, E. D., and L. M. Perry. 1939. "The Mytrtaceous genus *Syzygium* Gaertner in Borneo," *Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Science* 12: 135-202, *IG, IIIA* 774.

Merriman, D. 1940. "The osteology of the striped bass (Roccus saxatilis)," *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 5: 55-64, *IA* 775.

Meurman, O., and E. Therman. 1939. "Studies on the chromosome morphology and structural hybridity in the genus *Clematis*," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 1-14, *IB, IIC, IIIF4, IIIF6* 776.

Mezera, A. O. 1939. "O rozsireni siskovych forem smrku v cSr.," *Losnicka Prace* 18: 35-60, *IG* 777.

Michelbacher, A. E. 1939. "Seasonal variation in the distribution of two species of *Symphyla* found in California," *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32: 53-57, *IF, IVG* 778.

Michener, C. D. 1939. "A revision of the genus Ashmeadiella (Hymen., Megachilidae)," *American Midland Naturalist* 22: 1-84, *IA, IG* 779.

Mickel, C. E. 1939. "A monograph of the Neotropical Mutillid genus (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) *Hoplomutilla Ashmead*," *Revista de Entomologia* 10: 337-403, 641-717, *G* 780.

Mickel, C. E. 1939. "Monograph of a new neotropical mutillid genus, Pappognatha (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae)," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 329-343, *G* 781.

Mickey, G. H. 1939. "The influence of low temperature on the frequency of translocations produced by x-rays in *Drosophila melanogaster*," *Genetica* 21: 386-407, *IIC, IIIF4* 782.

Mielson, E. L. 1939. "A taxonomic study of the genus *Amelanchier* in Minnesota," *American Midland Naturalist* 22: 160-206, *IA* 850.

Miller, A. H. 1939. "Analysis of some hybrid populations of Juncos," *Condor* 41: 211-214, *IC, IIB* 783.

Miller, A. H. 1940. "A hybrid between *Eonotrichia coronata* and *Zonotrichia leucophrys*," *Condor* 42: 45-48, *IC, IIB* 784.

Miller, D. D. 1939. "Structure and variation of the chromosomes in *Drosophila algonquin*," *Genetics* 24: 699-708, *IB, IC, IIC* 785.

Miller, E. M. 1940. "Mortality of fishes due to cold on the southeast Florida coast," *Ecology* 21: 420-421, *IF* 786.

Miller, H. 1939. "The genus and species in relation to evolution and to system[atics]," *American Naturalist* 73: 93-95, *G* 787.

Miller, H. 1939. *History and science. A study of the relation of historical and theoretical knowledge* (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press), *G* 788.

Miller, M. A., and F. A. Hoy. 1939. "Differential growth and evolution in a subterranean isopod," *American*

Naturalist 73: 347-364, *ID, IIA, IIF, IIG, IVG* 789.

Milliron, H. E. 1939. "The taxonomy and distribution of Michigan Bombidae, with keys," *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 24: 167-182, *G* 790.

Milne, M. J., and L. J. Milne. 1939. "Evolutionary trends in caddis worm case construction," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 533-541, *IA, IE* 791.

Mir, C. 1939. "Le nombre de chromosomes des Ligidae (Crustaces: Isopodes terrestres)," *Compte rendu de l'Academie de Sciences Paris* 209: 637-639, *IB* 792.

Mix, A. J. 1939. "Mycelial habit in some species of *Taphrina*," *Mycologia* 31: 445-454, *IA* 793.

Miyadi, D. 1939. "Limnological survey of Taiwan (Formosa)," *Archives d'hydrobiologie et d'ichthyologie* 35: 1-27, *G* 794.

Moewus, F. 1939. "Untersuchungen uber die relative Sexualitat von Algen," *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 59: 40-58, *ID* 795.

Moewus, F. 1939. "Cartinoide als Sexualstoffe von Algen," *Naturwissenschaften* 27: 97-104, *ID* 796.

Moldenke, H. N. 1939. "Additional notes on the Friocaulaeae," *Phytopathology* 1: 343-364, *IG* 797.

Momose, S. 1939. "Studies on the gametophyte of ferns. IX. Further observations on the prothallium of eudryopteroid ferns," *Journal of Japanese Botany* 15: 280-292, *IA* 798.

Montalenti, G. 1939. *Elementi di genetica* (Bologna: L. Cappelli), *G* 799.

Mookerjee, H. K., and S. K. Das. 1939. "Further onvestigations on the development of the vertebral column in Salientia (Anura)," *Journal of Morphology* 64: 167-199, *IA* 800.

Moore, J. A. 1939. "Temperature tolerance and rates of development in the eggs of Amphibia," *Ecology* 20: 459-478, *ID, IF, IIIE, IVG* 801.

Moore, J. A. 1940. "Adaptative differences in the egg membranes of frogs," *American Naturalist* 74: 89-93, *IA1, ID* 802.

Moore, J. A. 1940. "Stenothrmy and eurythermy of animals in relation to habitat," *American Naturalist* 74: 188-192, *ID, IVG* 803.

Moore, R. T. 19[?] "A review of the house finches of the subgenus *Burrica*," *Condor* 41: 177-205, *G* 804.

Moore, R. T., and J. L. Peters. 1939. "The genus *Otis* of Mexico and Central America," *The Auk* 56: 38-56, *G* 805.

Morant, G. M. 1939. "The use of statistical methods in the investigation of problems of classification in anthropology. I. The general nature of the material and the form of intraracial distributions of metrical characters," *Biometrika* 31: 72-98, *IA* 806.

Morgan, H. R., and T. D. Beckwith. 1939. "Mucoid dissociation in the colon-typhiod salmonella group," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 65: 113-124, *ID* 807.

Morgan, T. H. 1939. "The genetic and the physiological problems of self-sterility in *Ciona*. III. Induced self-fertilization," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 80: 19-54, *IC, ID, IIIF4* 808.

Morgan, T. H. 1939. "The genetic and the physiological problems of self-sterility in *Ciona*. IV. Some biological aspects of fertilization," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 80: 55-80, *IC, ID, IIIF4* 809.

Morley, B. D. W. 1939. "The phylogeny of the Ponerinae," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 83-88, *G* 810.

Morley, B. D. W. 1939. "The phylogeny of the Cerapachyinae, Dorylinae, and Leptanillinae," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 114-118, *G* 811.

Morton, C. V. 1939. "A revision of Besleria," *Contributions of the US National Herbarium* 26: 395-474, *G* 812.

Mossman, H. W. 1939. "The epithelio-chorial placenta of an American mole, *Scalopus aquaticus*," *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* B[?]: 109, *IA* 813.

Mossman, H. W., and F. L. Hisaw. 1940. "The fetal membranes of the pocket-gopher illustrating an intermediate type of rodent membrane formation," *American Journal of Anatomy* 66: [?], *IA, IA1* 814.

Mossman, H. W., and L. A. Weisfeldt. 1939. "The fetal membranes of a primitive rodent, the thirteen striped ground squirrel," *American Journal of Anatomy* 64: 59-99, *IA, IA1* 815.

Motte, J. 1939. "Sur la valeur systematique des formes Hypoglossum et Hypophyllum du genre *Ruscus*," *Bulletin Societe botanique de France* 86: 156-162, *IA* 816.

Moulton, D. 1939. "Thysanoptera collected by the Mangarevan Expedition," *Bernice P Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 15: 141-148, *G* 817.

Moy, T. J. A. 1939. *Palaeozoic Fishes* (New York: Chemical Publishing Co), *IH* 818.

Muller, H. J. 1939. *Bibliography on the genetics of Drosophila* (Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd), *G* 819.

Muller, H. J. 1939. "Gene and chromosome theory," *Nature (supplement)* 144: 814-815, *G* 820.

Muller, H. J. 1940. "Bearings of the *Drosophila* work on systematics," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 185-268, *G* 821.

Muller, H. J. 1940. "Artificial mixing of incompatible germplasms in *Drosophila*," *Science* 92: 418, *IIIF4, IIIF6* 822.

Muller, H. J., and G. Pontecorvo. 1940. "Partial hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and simulans and their bearing on the mechanism of speciation," *American Naturalist* [?]: [?], *IIB, IIIF4* 823.

Muller, L. 1939. "Der Bewegungsmechanismus der Corydalis-Bluten und sein Feinbaw. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Verholzung in Bluten)," *Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift* 88: 1-23, *IA* 824.

Mulligan, B. O. 1939. "A probable bigeneric hybrid between *Gaultheria* and *Pernettya*," *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 64: 125-127, *IC, IIB* 825.

Muntzing, A. 1939. "Studies on the properties and the ways of production of rye-wheat amphidiploids," *Hereditas* 25: 387-430, *IB, IIC, IIIF4, V* 827.

Muntzing, A. 1939. "Chromosomenaberrationen bei Pflanzen und ihre genetische wirkung," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 323-351, *IIC* 828.

Muntzing, A. 1940. "Further studies on apomixis and sexuality in *Poa*," *Heredity* 24: 115-190, *IIIF7* 826.

Murray, M. J. 1940. "An F2 study of interspecific characters," *Genetics* 25: 128, *IC, IIB, IIIA, IIID* 829.

Myers, G. S. 1939. "A possible method of evolution of oral brooding habits in Cichtid fishes," *Aquarium Journal* 1: 4-6, *IVJ, IVK* 830.

Myers, R. B. 1939. "Morphological variations in *Ambystoma tigrinum* Green at various altitudes," *University of Colorado Studies* 26: 98, *IA* 831.

Myers, W. M. 1939. "Colchicine induced tetraploidy in perennial rye grasses," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 499-504, *IIC* 832.

Nagel, L. 1939. "Morphogenetic differences between *Nicotiana alata* and *N. langsdorfi* as indicated by their response to indoleacetic acid," *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 26: 349-372, *ID* 833.

Naghski, J., M. A. Farrell, and J. J. Reid. 1940. "A study of fifty lophotrichic strains of *Pseudomonas* and *Phytomonas*," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 92-93, *IA* 834.

Nakai, T. 1939. "Castanopsis, Pasania and their allies in the Japanese Empire," *Journal of Japanese Botany* 15: 257-277, *G* 835.

Nakai, T. 1939. "Natural varieties of *Galium boreale* and *Galium verum* found in East Asia," *Journal of Japanese Botany* 15: 339-353, *G* 836.

Nannenga, E. T. 1939. "The importance of the gonidia to the classification of the lichens," *Recueil des travaux botaniques neerlandais* 36: 538-542, *IA* 837.

Naumberg, E. M. B. 1939. "Studies of birds from eastern Brazil and Paraguay, based on a collection made by

Emil Kaempfer," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 76: 231-276, *IA* 838.

Naumov, N. A. 1939. "Cles des Mucorinees (Mucorales). I. Mouraview," *Encyclopedie Mycologique* 9: 1-137, *IA* 839.

Neal, H. V., and H. W. Rand. 1939. *Chordate anatomy* (Philadelphia, PA: P Blakiston's Son and Co), *IA* 840.

Nebel, B. R. 1939. "Chromosome structure," *Botanical Review* 5: 563-626, *IB* 841.

Netting, A. G. 1940. "The ravine salamander, *Plethodon richmondi* Netting and Mittleman," *Proceedings of the Pennsylvanian Academy of Science* 13: 50-51, *IF, IG* 842.

Neumann, O. 1939. "A new species and eight new races from Peling and Taliaboe," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 89-94, *IA, IG, IIIA* 843.

Neumann, O. 1939. "Six new races from Peling," *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 59: 104-108, *IA, IG, IIIA* 844.

Newcombe, H. B. 1939. "A note on the relation of *Gossypium raimondii* Ulbrich to other American species," *Journal of Heredity* [?]: 530, *G* 845.

Newman, H. H. 1939. *The phylum Chordata* (New York: Macmillan), *G* 846.

Newton, M., and T. Johnson. 1939. "A mutation for pathogenicity in *Puccinia graminis tritici*," *Canadian Journal of Research Section C: Botanical Sciences* 17: 297-299, *IIA* 847.

Nice, M. M. 1939. "Symposium on the Individual vs. the Species. 3. The Social Kumpan and the Song Sparrow," *The Auk* 56: 255-262, *IVK* 848.

Nielson, E. L. 1939. "Grass Studies. III. Additional somatic chromosome complements," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 366-372, *IB* 849.

Nielson, P. E. 1940. "The fetal membranes of the kangaroo rat, *Dipodomys*, with a consideration of the phylogeny of the Geomyoidea," *Anatomical Record* 77: 103-121, *IA1* 851.

Nilson, H. 1939. "Eine diploid Forme aus der tetraploiden Oenothera gigantea," *Heredity* 25: 1-8, *IB, IIC* 853.

Nilsson, F. 1940. "The hybrid *Festuca arundinacea* x *F. pratensis* and some of its derivatives," *Botaniska Notiser (Lund)* 1940: 33-50, *IC, IIB* 852.

Nishiyama, I. 1939. "Cytogenetical studies in Avena. II. On the progenies of pentaploid Avena hybrids," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 88-100, *IB, IIB, IIC, IIIF4* 854.

Nishiyama, I. 1939. "Cytogenetical studies in Avena. III. Experimentally produced eu- and hyper-hexaploid aberrants in oats," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 101-104, *IIB, IIC, V* 855.

Noack, K. L. 1939. "Uber *Hypericum* Kreuzungen. VI. Fortpflanzungverhaltnisse und Bastarde von *Hypericum perforatum* L.," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 569-601, *IB, IIB, IIC, IIIF4* 856.

Noble, G. K. 1939. "Symposium on the individual vs the specieas. 4. The role of dominance in the social life of birds," *The Auk* 56: 263-273, *IVK* 857.

Nolte, D. J. 1939. "A comparative study of seven species of Transvaal Acrididae, with special reference to the chromosome complex," *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 2: 196-260, *IB* 858.

Nordenskiold, H. 1939. "Studies of a haploid rye plant," *Heredity* 25: 204-210, *IIC, IIIF4, V* 859.

Oesterle, P. 1939. "Uber gasbildende arobe Sporenbildner als uberlebende Keime im Sterilisierverfahren," *Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene Abt I Originale* 143: 318-322, *ID* 860.

Oksala, T. 1939. "Uber Tetraploide der Bindund Fettgewebe bei den Odonaten ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sog. somatischen Polyploide der Insekten," *Heredita* 25: 132-144, *IB, ID* 861.

Omura, S. 1939. "Selective fertilization in *Bomby* x *mori*," *Japanese Journal of Genetics* 15: 29-35, *IIIF1, IVJ* 862.

Oppenheimer, J. M. 1939. "The capacity for differentiation of fish embryonic tissues implanted into amphibian embryos," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 80: 391-416, *IA1* 863.

Ording, A. 1939. "Om rekstforedling av skogstraer i Denmark," *Tidsskrift for skogbruk* 47: 209-221, *V* 864.

Orr, R. T. 1940. "Analysis of the subspecific status of Dowitchers in California," *Condor* 42: 61-63, *IA* 865.

Osterman, F., and L. F. Rettger. 1940. "Description of colonial variants derived from stock cultures of encapsulated *Aerobacter aerogenes* and *Friedlander* organisms," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 12, *ID* 866.

Overholts, L. O. 1939. "Geographical distribution of some American Polyporaceae," *Mycologia* 31: 629-652, *IG* 867.

Oyama, J., and D. Nakamura. 1939. "On the hybrid between *Triturus pyrrhogaster* (Boie) and *T. ensicauda* (Hallowell)," *Japanese Journal of Genetics* 15: 78-79, *IC, IIB* 868.

Padwick, G. W. 1939. "The genus Fusarium. I. Known occurrence in India," *Indian Journal of Agriculture* 9: 171-184, *IA* 869.

Page, W. M. 1939. "Contributions to the life history of certain coprophilous fungi," *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 23: 253-268, *IA1, IB* 870.

Painter, R. H., E. T. Jones, C. O. Johnston, and J. H. Parker. 1940. *Transference of Hessian fly resistence and other characteristics of Marquillo spring wheat to winter wheat* (Lawrence, KS: Kansas State College of Agriculture), *ID, V* 871.

Pallary, P. 1939. "Les milieux zoologiques au Maroc et en Afrique du Nord," *Journal des conchyliologie* 83: 61-69, *IA, IF, IG, IIIA, IIID* 872.

Pallot, G. 1939. "Les mutations et metamorphoses colloides de l'ilots pancreatique des Telesteens," *Bulletin d'histologie appliquee a la physiologie et a la pathologie et de technique microscopique* 16: 33-36, *ID* 873.

Paravari, A. 1939? "Il problema delle razze e dei semi foresteli in Italia," *Revista forestale italiana* 1: 22-31, *G* 888.

Parent, O. 1939. "The Diptera of the territory of New Guinea. VIII. Dolichopididae," *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 64: 155-168, *IA* 874.

Parr, L. W. 1939. "Coliform bacteria," *Bacteriological Reviews* 3: 1-48, *ID* 875.

Parr, L. W. 1940. "Coliform mutants, with respect to the utilization of citrate," *Journal of Bacteriology* [?]: [?], *ID, IIA* 876.

Parsons, C. T. 1940. "Observations in Cuba on insect mimicry and warning coloration," *Psyche* 47: 1-7, *IVE* 877.

Parthasarathy, N. 1939. "Cytogenetical studies in Oryzeae and Phalarideae. III. Cytological studies in Phalarideae," *Annals of Botany* 3: 43-76, *IB, IIC* 878.

Pastells, J. 1940. "Un apercu comparatif de la gastrulation chez les chrdes," *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 15: 59-106, *IA1* 879.

Patau, K. 1939. "Die mathematische Analyse der Evolutionvorgange," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 220-228, *G* 880.

Pathak, G. N. 1940. "Studies in the cytology of *Oenothera*," *American Journal of Botany* 27: 117-121, *IB, IIC* 881.

Patterson, J. T. 1940. "Studies in the genetics of Drosophila," *University of Texas Publications* 4032: 256, *IC, G* 882.

Patterson, J. T., and J. F. Crow. 1940. "Studies in the Genetics of Drosophila. XII. Hybridization in the mulleri group of *Drosophila*," *University of Texas Publications* 4032: 251-256, *IB, IC, IIB, IIC, IIIA, IIIB, IIIF4* 883.

Patterson, J. T., W. Stone, and A. B. Griffin. 1940. "The virilis complex in Drosophila," *Genetics* 25: 1-3, *IA, ID, IIIF4* 884.

Patterson, J. T., W. Stone, and A. B. Griffin. 1940. "Studies in the genetics of *Drosophila*. XI. Evolution of the virilis group in Drosophila," *University of Texas Publications* 4032: 218-250, *IB, IC, IIB, IIIF4* 885.

Paulian, R. 1939. "Un nouveau Coleopteri Lamellicorne d'Ameriqu du Sud," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 20-21, *IG* 886.

Paulian, R. 1939. "Les caracteres larvaires des Geotrupidae (Col.) et leur importance pour la position systematique du groupe," *Bulletin Societe zoologique de France* 64: 351-361, *IA1* 887.

Pavari, A. 1939. "Le razze forestali e la provenienza del seme," *Revista forestale italiana* 1: 11-20, *IA, IF, III, G* 889.

Pearse, A. S. 1939. *Animal Ecology* (New York: McGraw-Hill), *G* 890.

Pellegrin, J. 1939. "Poison de l'Afrique Equatoriale francaise de Jean Thomas," *Bulletin Societe zoologique de France* 63: 369-378, *IA, IG, IIIA, IIID* 891.

Penner, L. R. 1939. "*Tamerlania melospizae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Eucotylidae) with notes on the genus," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 421-424, *G* 892.

Peres, J. M. 1939. "Contribution a l'etude des Melanopsis du Maroc," *Journal des conchyliologie* 83: 129-162, *G* 893.

Perkins, R. M. 1939. "Subspecific crosses between *Lemur macaco macaco* and *Lemur macaco fulvus*," *Journal of Mammalogy* 20: 503-504, *IC, IIB* 894.

Peters, N. 1939. "Uber Grosse Wachstum[?], und Alter des Blawwales (*Balaenoptera musculus* L.) und Finnwales (*Balaenoptera physalus* L.)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 193-204, *IA1, ID* 895.

Petrunkevitch, A. 1939. "The status of the family Archoeidae and the genus Landada," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 479-501, *A* 896.

Pettingill, O. S., Jr. 1939. "The bird life of the grand Manan archipelago," *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science* 19: 293-372, *IG* 897.

Petzsch, H. 1939. "Neue Fundnachweise von Farbspielen des Hamsters (*Cricetus cricetus* L.)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 269-270, *IA* 898.

Philp, J. 1939. "A comparative test of the yield of F. hybrids between inbred lines of maize," *Minn Agric Expt Tech and Sci Serv Bull* 202: 1-6, *IIB, V* 899.

Pierce, W. P. 1939. "Cytology of the genus *Lespedeza*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 736-744, *IB* 900.

Pilgrim, G. E. 1939. "The fossil Bovidae of India," *Memoirs of the Geological Survey India Palaeontologia, India, Calcutta* 26: 356, *IH* 901.

Plough, H. H. 1939. "Temperature in evolution as shown by studies on *Drosophila*," *The Collecting Net* 14: 1-6, 43-45, *IIA* 902.

Plough, H. H. 1939. "The importance of temperature and heredity for mutation frequency in *Drosophila*," *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Genetics, Edinburgh* 1: [?], *IIA* 903.

Plough, H. H., P. T. Ives, and G. P. Child. 1939. "Frequenza di mutazione autosomiche letkli in Drosophila e combosizione genetica di populzione genetica di populazione selvatiche," *Scientia Genetica* 1: 247-254, *IIA* 904.

Poisson, R. 1939. "Notes biogeographiques sur quelques Corixidae du Caucase (Hem Heteropt)," *Bulletin Societe entomologique de France* 44: 22-24, *IG* 905.

Poliakov, I. M. 1939. "About some new varieties of the Lamarckian theory of direct adaptation," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 5-32, *IIH* 906.

Poliakov, I. M. 1939. "Lamarckian theory of direct adaptation and the "principle of equilibrium"," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 33-44, *IIH* 907.

Poliakov, I. M. 1939. "About the evaluation of the principal elements of the evolutionary conception of Lamarck," *Trans Zool Biol Inst Sci Res, Gorky State U, Kharkov Sec Darwinism and Genetics* 6: 45-56, *IIH* 908.

Pope, C. H. 1939. *Turtles of the United States and Canada* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf), *G* 909.

Porte, W. S., S. P. Doolittle, and F. L. Wellman. 1939. "Hybridization of a mosaic-tolerant, wilt-resistant *Lycopersicon hirsutum* with *Lycopersicon esculentum*," *Phytopathology* 29: 757-759, *ID, IIB* 910.

Porter, C. L. 1939. "A revision of the subgenus *Diholcos* of the genus *Astragalus*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 690-693, *IA* 911.

Porter, M. R. 1939. "Androgenetic development of the egg of *Rana pipiens*," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 77: 233-257, *ID, IIC* 912.

Post, T. B. 1939. "Studies of the pollen of the perennial phlox," 36: 831-832, *IIB* 913.

Potzger, J. E., and R. C. Friesner. 1939. "Plant migration in the southern limits of Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana," *Am Nat* 22: 351-368, *IF, IIIF10, IV, G* 914.

Powers, E. B. 1940. "The spawning migration of the salmon," *Science* 92: 353-354, *IF, IIID, IIIF10, IVG* 915.

Powers, L. R. 1939. "Formulas for determining theoretical effects of certain genetic factors upon inheritance of quantitatve characters, with special reference to a study of a *Lycopersicon* hybrid," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 59: 555-577, *IC* 916.

Pratt, F. H., and M. A. Reid. 1939. "Synchronism of anuran lymph hearts and the integration of their spinal centers," *Journal of Physiology* 95: 345-355, *ID* 917.

Pratt, H. D. 1939. "Studies in the Ichneumonidae of New England. II. Male genitalia of the subfamily Ichneumonidae," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 727-742, *IA* 918.

Pratt, R., and H. G. Albaum. 1940. "Nature of growth differences in two sorghum varieties. I. Influence of preliminary soaking on early growth and auxin content," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 822-826, *ID* 919.

Price, E. W. 1939. "North American monogenetic trematodes. III. The family Capsalidae (Capsaloidea)," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 63-92, *IA* 920.

Price, E. W. 1940. "A review of the trematode superfamily Oposthorchioidea," *Proceedings of the Helminth Society of Washington* 7: 1-13, *IA* 921.

Radforth, N. W. 1939. "Further contributions to our knowledge of the fossil Schizaeaceae; genus *Senftenbergia*," *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 59: 745-761, *IH, IIIC* 922.

Rahn, O. 1939. "Building stones to a chemistry of evolution," *Am Nat* 73: 26-43, *IB, IC, ID, IIA, IIC* 923.

Rahn, O. 1939. "Microbic dissociation and the classification of bacteria," *Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene Abt I* 100: 369-372, *ID* 924.

Ramanathan, K. R. 1939. "The morphology, cytology and alternation of generations in *Entevomorpha compressa* (L.) Grev. var *lingulata*," *(J Ag) Hauck Ann Bot* 3: 375-398, *IA, IB* 925.

Ramsbottom, J. 1940. "Taxonomic problems in fungi," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 411-434, *G* 926.

Randall, W. A. 1939. "Colony and antigenic variation in *Klebsiela pneumoniae* types A, B, and C," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 461-477, *ID* 927.

Raney, E. C. 1940. "Comparison of the breeding habits of two subspecies of black-nosed dace, *Rhinichthysatratulus* (Hermann)," *American Midland Naturalist* 23: 399-403, *IE* 928.

Rankin, J. S., Jr. 1939. "Ecological studies on Larval trematodes from western Massachusetts," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 309-326, *IA1, IF* 929.

Rasmusson, J, and A. Levan. 1939. "Tetraploid sugar beets from colchicine treatments," *Heredity* 25: 97-102, *IIC, V* 930.

Ratera, E. L. 1939. "Determination del numero de cromosomas de varias especies de papas indigenas de la Republica Argentina," *Bol of Bolsa Com Rasario* 26: 7-9, *IB* 931.

Rau, P. 1940. "The nesting habits of several species of Mexican social wasps," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 33: 81-92, *IE* 932.

Raw, A. R. 1939. "Intergeneric hybridization. A preliminary note of investigations on the use of colchicine in inducing fertility," *Journal of the Department of Agriculture Victoria* 37: 50-52, *IB, IIB, IIC, IIIF4* 933.

Raymond, P. E. 1939. *Prehistoric life* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press), *G* 934.

Read, C. B. 1939. "The evolution of habit in Tempskya," *Lloydia* 2: 63-72, *IE* 935.

Rechinger, K. H. 1939. "Zur Flora von Ostrazedonien und Westthrazien," *Botanische Jahrbucher fur Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 69: 419-552, *IA* 936.

Redmond, W. B. 1939. "The cross-immune relationship of various strains of *Plasmodium cathemerium* and *P. relictum*," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 64: 273-287, *ID* 937.

Reed, G. M. 1940. "Physiologic races of oat smuts," *American Journal of Botany* 27: 135-143, *ID* 938.

Rehder, A. 1939. "New species, varieties, and combinations from the collections of the Arnold Arboretum," *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 20: 85-101, *IA, IIB* 939.

Rehn, J. A. G. 1940. "The Shouth American species of the Oedipodine genus *Trimerotropis* (Orthoptera: Acrididae)," *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 65: 395-414, *IA, IG* 941.

Rehn, J. A. G., and J. W. H. Rehn. 1939. "Studies of certain Cyrtacanthacridoid genera (Orthoptera: Acrididae). I. The *Podisma* comple," *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 65: 61-96, *IA* 940.

Reid, J. A. 1940. "On the relationship of the Hymenopterous genus Olixon and its allies, to the Pompilidae (Hymenoptera)," *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society London* 8: 95-102, *IA* 942.

Reinig, W. F. 1939. "Die genetisch-chorologischen Grundlagen der gerichteten geographischen Variabilitat," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 260-308, *G* 943.

Richards, A. G., Jr. 1939. "A revision of the North American species of the Phoberia-Melipotis-Drasteria group of moths (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae).," *Entomologica Americana* 19: 1-100, *IA* 944.

Richards, H. G. 1939. "Land mollusks from Corn Island, Nicaragua," *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 81: 29-36, *IF, IIIF10, IV, G* 945.

Richharia, R. H., and W. J. Kalamkar. 1939. "Chromosome number in Indiana linseed, *Linum usitatissimum* L.," *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 9: 561-564, *IB* 946.

Riddle, O., and M. W. Johnson. 1939. "An undescribed type of partial sex reversal in dove hybrids from a subfamily cross," *Anatomical Record* 75: 509-525, *IC, ID, IIB* 947.

Riley, H. P. 1939. "Pollen fertility in iris and its bearing on the hybrid origin of some of Small's "species"," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 481-483, *IIB, IIIF4* 948.

Riley, H. P. 1939. "The problem of species in the Louisiana irises," *Bulletin of the American Iris Society* 74: 3-7, *G* 949.

Riley, H. P. 1939. "Introgressive hybridization in a natural population of Trodescantia," *Genetics* 24: 753-769, *IB, IIB, IIC* 950.

Roberts, F., and W. E. Carroll. 1939. "A study of hybrid vigor in a cross between Poland China and Duroc Jersey swine," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 59: 847-854, *IIB, V* 951.

Roesler, R. 1939. "Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Copeognathenfauna Deutschlands," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 157-176, *IA* 952.

Rohweder, H. 1939. "Weiter Beitrage zur Systematik und Phylogenie der Caryophyllaceen unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der karyologischen Verhaltnisse," *Beihefte zum Botanischen Zentralblatt Abt B* 59: 1-58, *IB, IIC* 953.

Rollins, R. C. 1939. "Notes on certain Cruciferae of Mexico and southwestern United States," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 129, *IA* 954.

Rollins, R. C. 1939. "The Cruciferous Genus Physaria," *Rhodora* 41: 391, *IA* 955.

Rollins, R. C. 1939. "The Cruciferous genus *Stanleya*," *Lloydia* 2: 109, *IA* 956.

Rollins, R. C. 1939. "Studies in the genus *Lesquerella*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 419-421, *IB* 957.

Roonwal, M. L. 1939. "On a new law of the bi-triangular medical concentration of the cephalic appendages in the Chilopoda and the Insecta," *Journal of Morphology* 64: 1-8, *IA* 958.

Rosen, H. R., L. M. Weetman, and C. M. McClelland. 1940. "Hybridizing oats to combine growth for winter pasture, hardiness, and resistance to rusts and smuts," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 32: 12-14, *ID, IF, IIB, V* 959.

Rossbach, G. B. 1939. "The taxonomy and geographic distribution of the genus *Erysimum* in North America," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 676-677, *IG* 960.

Rostand, J. 1939. *La vie et ses problemes* (Paris: Flammarion), *G* 961.

Routien, J. B. 1940. "Cultural and genetical studies of certain Agarics," *Mycologia* 32: 97-104, *IC* 962.

Rouviere, H. 1939. *Anatomic generale Origines des formes et des structures anatomiques* (Paris: Masson et Cie), *IA, IIH* 963.

Rowan, W., and A. M. Batrawi. 1939. "Comments on the gonads of some European migrants collected in East Africa immediately before their spring departure," *Ibis* 3: 58-65, *ID* 964.

Rowe, A. H., and J. Fong. 1939. "Specificity of Graminae pollens as evidenced by precipitin reactions," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 40: 570-572, *ID* 965.

Rowntree, L. 1939. "California *Oenothera* species," *Nat Hort Mag* 18: 245-253, *G* 966.

Rubner, K. 1939. "Die polnische Larche," *Deutsch Forstwirt* 21: 1005-1008, *ID, IG* 967.

Russell, A. 1939. "Pigment inheritance in the Fundulus-Scomber hybrid," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 77: 423-431, *IIB* 968.

Ruttle, M. L., and B. R. Nebel. 1939. "Cytogenetic results with colchicine," *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 59: 79-87, *IIC* 969.

Salisbury, E. J. 1940. "Ecological aspects of plant taxonomy," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 329-340, *G* 970.

Salle, A. J. 1939. *Fundamental principles of bacteriology with laboratory exercises* (New York: McGraw-Hill), *G* 971.

Sando, W. J. 1940. "A colchicine induced tetraploid in buckwheat," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 271-272, *IIC, V* 972.

Sandstrom, C. J. 1940. "Heteroplastic transplantation and species specificity. I. A comparison of the effects of reciprocal chorioallantoic transplants of macerated and unmacertated duck and chick kidney tissue," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 79: 329-339, *ID* 973.

Sane, Y. K. 1939. "A contribution to the embryology of Aponogetonaceae," *Journal of Indian Botanical Science* 18: 79-92, *IA1* 974.

Sanford, W. G. 1939. "A review of the families of tetracorals," *American Journal of Science* 237: 295-322, *IA* 975.

Sansome, E. R. 1939. "Pairing behavior and chiasma formation in plants with a structurally heterozygous pair in *Pisum*," *Genetica* 21: 420-433, *IB* 976.

Sansome, F. W., and J. Philp. 1939. *Recent advances in plants genetics* (Philadelphia: P. Blackiston's Son and Co), *IIC* 977.

Sappa, F. 1939. "Brevi considerazioni sul significato ecologico del *Pinus silvestris* nella regione di Canale," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 326-328, *IF* 978.

Sarkar, S. S. 1940. "Blood groups of the Angami Nagas," *Nature* 145: 261, *ID* 979.

Saunders, E. R. 1939. *Flora morphology* (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons), *IA* 980.

Saunders, E. R. 1939. "The neglect of anatomical evidnece in current solutions of problems in systematic botany," *New Phytologist* 38: 202-209, *IA* 981.

Saville, D. B. O. 1939. "Nuclear structure and behavior in species of the Uredinales," *American Journal of*

Botany 26: 585-609, *IB* 982.

Savulescu, Tr., and G. siSandru-ville. 1939. "Incercari pentru stabilirea raselor fiziologice le cele doua specfi de Tilletia ce produc malura graului in Romania," *Analele Institutului de cercetari agronomice al Academia Republici populare Romine* 10: 518-631, *ID, IIID, IVH* 983.

Sax, K. 1940. "Analysis of x-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in *Tradescantia*," *Genetics* 25: 41-68, *IIC* 984.

Saylor, L. W. 1939. "Revision of the beetles of the Melolonthine subgenus *Phytalus* of the United States," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 86: 157-167, *IA* 985.

Saylor, L. W. 1940. "Revision of the Scarabaeid beetles of the Phyllophagan subgenus *Listrochelus* of the United States, with discussion of related subgenera," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 89: 59-130, *IA* 986.

Schaeuble, J. 1939. "Indianer und Mischlinge in Sudchile," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 38: 63-66, *IA, IC, IIB* 987.

Schaffner, J. H. 1939. "The distribution of the exclusively North American species of *Equisetum*," *American Fern Journal* 29: 45-47, *IG* 988.

Schaffner, J. H. 1939. "The nature of the evolution of fundamental potentialities in the plant kingdom," *Ohio Journal of Science* 396: 327-347, *G* 989.

Schaffner, J. H. 1939. "Extraordinary developments at or near the ends of evolutionary series: studies in determinate evolution," *Ohio Journal of Science* [?]: [?], *IIF* 990.

Schellenberg, A. 1939. "Verbreitung und Alter der Amphipoden Gattung Pseudoniphargus nebst Verbreitung der Gattung Niphargus," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 127: 247-304, *IA, IF, IG, IVD, IVE, IVG* 991.

Schepers, G. W. H. 1939. "Further studies on the hyoid bone of South African races," *South African Journal of Science* 35: 349-360, *IA* 992.

Schmidt, G. A. 1939. "Degenerescence Phylogenetique des Modes de Development des Organes," *Archives de zoologie experimentale et generale* 81: 317-370, *IA1, IVD* 993.

Schmidt, K. P. 1939. "Reptiles and amphbians from South-western Asia," *Field Museum of Natural History Zoology Series* 24: 49-92, *IG* 994.

Schmidt, K. P. 1940. "Review. *The Rattlesnakes, Genera Sistrurus and Crotalus. A study in zoogeography and evolution*, by H. M. Gloyd. Publication 4, Chicago Academy of Science. 1940," *Herpetologica* 2: 22-23, *G* 995.

Schmieder, R. G. 1939. "The significance of the two types of larvae in Sphecophaga burra (Cresson) and the factors conditioning them (Hymenoptera; Ichneumonidae)," *Entomological News* 50: 125-131, *IA1* 996.

Schmieder, R. G. 1939. "On the dimorphism of cocoons of *Sphecophaga burra* (Cresson). (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)," *Entomological News* 50: 91-97, *ID* 997.

Schmitt, C. G. 1940. "Cultural and genetic studies in *Ustilago zeae*," *Phytopathology* 30: 381-390, *IIA* 998.

Schneirla, T. C. 1940. "Further studies on the ormy-ant behavior pattern. Mass organization in the swarm-raiders," *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 29: 401-460, *IE* 999.

Schopf, J. M. 1939. "*Medullosa distelica*, a new species of the Anglica group of Medullosa," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 196-207, *IA* 1000.

Schreiber, B. O. 1939. "The genus *Helianthemum* in Claifornia," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 81-85, *IA* 1001.

Schuh, F. 1939. "Die Bedeutung der Mutation fur die Evolutionzugleich Kritik des Buches von W. Zimmerman: "Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften" und Auslese," *Palaeontol Zeitschr* 21: 214-218, *IIA* 1002.

Schultz, A. H. 1940. "The size of the orbit and of the eye in Primates," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 389-408, *IA* 1003.

Schultz, A. S., L. Atkin, and C. N. Frey. 1940. "The biochemical classification of strains of yeast," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 85, *ID* 1004.

Schulze, P. 1939. "Eine neue Art der neuguineischaustralischen Zeckengattung Endopalpiger aus Deutschland," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 35-39, *IA, IVG, IVH* 1005.

Schulze, P. 1939. "Bemerkenswerte palaeozoische Arthropoden die wahrscheinlich in die Spinnentierreihe gehoren," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 35: 169-182, *IA* 1006.

Schutz, G. 1939. "Genetische und zytologische Untersuchungen an Lu-Oenotheren. Selektive Befruchtung bei der Komplaxbeteriana," *Zeitschrift fur Botanik* 33: 481-525, *IB, IC* 1007.

Schwab, J. J. 1940. "A study of the effects of the random group of genes on shape of spermathecae in *Drosophila melanogaster*," *Genetics* 25: 157-177, *IIA* 1008.

Schwarz, E. 1939. "Commenselism and domestication," *American Naturalist* 73: 270-278, *IV* 1010.

Schwarz, E. 1940. "Status and affinities of the bears of Northeastern Asia," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 206-211, *IA* 1009.

Schwemmle, J, and M. Zintl. 1939. "Genetische und zytologische Untersuchungen an Eu-Oenotheren: die Analyse der *Oenothera argentinea*," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 353-410, *IB, IC* 1011.

Scott, W. B., and Glenn L. Jepsen. 1940. "The mammalian fauna of the Ehite River Oligocene," *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 28 new series: 271-364, *IH* 1012.

Sears, E. R. 1939. "Cytogenetic studies with polyploid species of wheat. I. Chromosomal aberrations in the progeny of a haploid of *Triticum vulgare*," *Genetics* 24: 509-523, *IB, IIC, V* 1013.

Sears, E. R. 1939. "Amphidiploids in the Triticinae induced by colchicine," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 38-43, *IIC* 1014.

Sears, E. R. 1940. "Monofactorially conditioned inviability of an intergeneric hybrid in Triticinae," *Genetics* 25: 134, *IIIF4* 1015.

Semeniuk, W. 1940. "Physiologic races of *Ustilago hordei* (Pers.) M. and S. in Alterta," *Canadian Journal of Research* 18: 76-78, *ID* 1016.

Senyurek, M. S. 1939. "Pulp cavities of molars in primates," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 25: 119-130, *IA* 1017.

Serventy, D. L. 1939. "The white breated petrel of South Australia," *Emu* 39: 95-107, *IG* 1018.

Serventy, D. L. 1939. "Notes on cormorants," *Emu* 38: 357-371, *IA, IG* 1019.

Shapiro, H. L. 1940. "The distribution of blood groups in Polynesia," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 409-416, *ID* 1020.

Sharp, A. J. 1939. "Taxonomic and ecological studies of eastern Tennessee bryophytes," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 267, *IA, IF* 1021.

Sherff, E. E. 1939. "Genus *Labordia*," *Field Museum of Natural History Botany Series* 17: 449-546, *IA* 1022.

Sherff, E. E. 1940. "The concept of the genus. IV. The delimitations of genera from the conservative point of view," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 67: 375-380, *G* 1023.

Shimotomai, N., and T. Takemoto. 1939. "Uber die Morphologie der Chromosomen bei 6 Arten von Chrysamthemum," *Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B Division 2* 3: 201-204, *IB* 1024.

Shinn, L. E. 1939. "Factors governing the development of variational structures within bacterial colonies," *Journal of Bacteriology* 38: 5-12, *ID* 1025.

Shope, R. E. 1939. "Serological studies of swine influenza viruses," *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 69: 847-856, *ID* 1026.

Shrgley, E. W. 1940. "Qualitative and quantitative differences in the morphology of spermatozoa from Ring

doves, Pearlnecks, and their F, and backcross hybrids," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 83: 457-479, *IA* 1027.

Shull, G. H. 1940. "The gene mutations of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* and its mutational derivatives," *Genetics* 25: 135, *IIA* 1028.

Silow, R. A. 1939. "The genetics and taxonomic distribution of some specific lint quantity genes in Asiatic cottons," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 277-298, *IIA* 1029.

Silow, R. A. 1939. "The genetics of leaf shape in diploid cottons and the theory of gene interaction," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 229-276, *G* 1030.

Simonet, M., and R. Chopinet. 1939. "Apparition de mutations geantes et polyploides chez le colza, la pervenche et le lin a grande fleur, apres application de colchicine," *Compte rendu de l'Academie de Sciences Paris* 209: 238-240, *IIA, IIC* 1031.

Simpson, G. G., and A. Roe. 1939. *Quantitative zoology* (New York: McGraw Hill), *G* 1032.

Sinnott, E. W. 1939. "A developmental analysis of the relation between cell size and fruit size in cucurbits," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 179-189, *IE* 1033.

Sinnott, E. W., and L. C. Dunn. 1939. *Principles of genetics* (New York: McGraw-Hill), *G* 1034.

Skerij, B. 1939. "Note on Skerlj's racial classifications. Rejoinder to E. W. Count," *Zeitschrift Rassenkunde* 9: 184-186, *G* 1035.

Slack, H. D. 1939. "Structural hybridity in *Cimex* L.," *Chromosoma* 1: 104-118, *IC, IIB* 1036.

Sleggs, G. F. 1940. "The significance of diploidy and crossing over (theory of differential periodicity," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 385-392, *IC, ID, IIC, IIIF4* 1037.

Slifer, E. H. 1939. "The internal genitalia of female Acridinae, Oedipodimae and Pauliniinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae)," *Journal of Morphology* 65: 437-462, *IA* 1038.

Slifer, E. H. 1940. "The internal genetalia of femal Thrinchinae, Betrachotetriginae, Pamphaginae and Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae)," *Journal of Morphology* 66: 175-190, *IA* 1039.

Slifer, E. H. 1940. "Variations in the spermatheca of two species of grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae)," *Entomological News* 51: 1-3, *IA, IG* 1040.

Sloss, L. L. 1939. "Devonian rugose corals from the Traverse beds of Michigan," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 52-73, *IH, IIIC* 1041.

Smart, J. 1940. "Entomological systematics examined as a practical problem," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 475-492, *G* 1042.

Smith, A. I. 1939. "The comparative histology of some of the Laminariales," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 571-585, *IA* 1043.

Smith, H. H. 1939. "The induction of polyploidy in *Nicotiana* species and species hybrids by treatment with colchicine," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 291-306, *IIC* 1044.

Smith, H. H. 1939. "A fertile mule from Arizona," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 548, *IIIF4, IIIF6* 1045.

Smith, H. M. 1939. "Notes on the snakes of the genus *Salvadora*," *Bulletin of the University of Kansas* 25: 229-237, *IA* 1046.

Smith, K. M., and R. W. G. Dennis. 1940. "Some notes on a suspected variant of *Solanum* virus 2 (Potato virus y)," *Annals of Applied Biology* 27: 65-70, *ID* 1047.

Smith, R. H. 1940. "Studies on two strains of *Aphanomyces laevis* found occurring as wound parasites on crayfish," *Mycologia* 32: 205-213, *ID* 1048.

Snow, A. G., Jr., and J. W. Duffield. 1940. "Genetics in forestry," *Journal of Forestry* 38: 404-408, *IB, IIB, IIC* 1049.

Snyder, L. H. 1940. *The principles of heredity* (Boston: D.C. Heath), *G* 1050.

Snyder, W. C., and H. N. Hansen. 1940. "The species concept in *Fusarium*," *American Journal of Botany* 27: 64-

67, *IA* 1051.

Sonneborn, T. M. 1939. "*Paramecium aurelia*: mating types and groups; lethal interactions; determination and inheritance," *American Naturalist* 73: 390-413, *ID* 1052.

Sonneborn, T. M. 1939. "Genetic evidence of autogamy in *Paramecium aurelia*," *Anatomical Record* 75: 85, *IC, ID* 1053.

Sonneborn, T. M. 1939. "Sexuality and related problems in *Paramecium*," *The Collecting Net* 14: 78-84, *ID* 1054.

Spencer, W. P. 1940. "Subspecies, hybrids and speciation in *Drosophila hydei* and *Drosophila virilis*," *American Naturalist* 74: 157-179, *IA, IC, IIB, G* 1055.

Spotts, A. M. 1939. "The violets of Colorado," *Madrono (Journal of the California Botanical Society)* 5: 16-27, *IA* 1056.

Sprague, T. A. 1940. "Taxonomic botany, with special reference to the angiosperms," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 435-454, *G* 1057.

Srinath, K. V. 1940. "Morphology and cytological studies in the genus Calceolaria. III. Meiosis in a triploid Calceolaria," *Annals of Botany* new series 4: 81-106, *IA, IB, IIC* 1058.

Stahler, N. 1939. "Notes on the taxonomy of noctuid larvae (Lepidoptera)," *Pan-Pacific Entomology* 15: 123-126, *IA1* 1059.

Stalker, H. D., and W. P. Spencer. 1939. "Four new species of *Drosophila* with notes on the Funebris group," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 105-112, *IA, IIA* 1060.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr. 1939. "Notes on some systematic relationships in the genus Paeonia," *University of California Publications in Botany* 19: 245-266, *IA* 1061.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr. 1939. "Cytogenetics, interspecific relationships, and distribution in the western flora," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 676, *IB* 1062.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr. 1940. "Sudies in the Cichoricao. Dubyaea and soroseris, endemics of the Sino-Himalayan Region," *Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club* 19: 76, *IA* 1063.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr. 1940. "The significance of polyploidy in plant evolution," *American Naturalist* 74: 54-66, *IB* 1064.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr., and E. B. Babcock. 1939. "The effect of polyploidy and apomixis on the evolution of species in *Crepis*," *Journal of Heredity* 30: 519-530, *IIIF7* 1065.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr., and S. Ellerton. 1939. "Structural hybridity in *Paeonia californica* and *P. Brownii*," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 1-36, *IB, IIB, IIC* 1066.

Stebbins, G. Ledyard, Jr., and J. A. Jenkins. 1939. "Aposporic development in the North American species of *Crepis*," *Genetica* 21: 191-224, *IB, IIC, IIIF7* 1067.

Steffen, H. 1939. "Uber die floristischen Beziehungen der beiden Polargebiete zueinander," *Beihefte zum Botanischen Zentralblatt* 59: 531-560, *IG, IIA, IIB, IIIF10, G* 1068.

Steil, W. N. 1939. "Apogamy, apospory, and parthenogenesis in the Pteridophytes," *Botanical Review* 5: 433-453, *IIIF7* 1069.

Stein, E. 1939. "Uber einige Pfropfversuche mit erblichten durch Radium-Bestrahlung erzeugten Varianten von *Antirrhinum majus*, *Antirrhinum siculum* und *Solanum lycopersicum* (Tomate Konig Humbert)," *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 59: 59-78, *IB, IIC* 1070.

Steiniger, F. 1939. "Die Genetik und Phylogenese der Wirbelsaulenvarietaten und der Schwanzreduktion," *Arbeiten aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte* 73: 234-319, *IB* 1071.

Stephens, S. C. 1940. "Colchicine treatment as a means of inducing polyploidy in cotton," *Tropical Agriculture* 17: 23-25, *IIC* 1072.

Stern, C., and E. Hadorn. 1939. "The relation between the color of testes and vasa efferentia in *Drosophila*,"

Genetics 24: 162-179, *IC* 1073.

Sternberg, R. M. 1940. "A toothless bird from the Cretaceous of Alberta," *Journal of Paleontology* 14: 81-85, *IH* 1074.

Stevens, F. L., and M. H. Ryan Sister. 1939. "The Microthyriaceae. III.," *Biol Monogr* 17: 1-138, *IA* 1075.

Stewart, W. S. 1939. "Chromosome numbers of Californian Salvias," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 730-732, *IB* 1076.

Steyermark, C. S. 1939. "Distribution and hybridization of *Veronia* in Missouri," *Botanical Gazette* 100: 548-562, *IC, IG, IIB* 1077.

Stimpert, F. D., and J. F. Kessel. 1939. "Variations in strains of poliomyelitis virus," *American Journal of Hygiene* 29: 57-66, *ID* 1078.

Stirton, R. A. 1939. "Significance of tertiary mammalian faunas in holarctic correlation with especial reference to the Pliocene in California," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 130-137, *G* 1079.

Stirton, R. A., and W. Chamberlain. 1939. "A cranium of *Pliohippus fossulatu*s from the Clarendon Lower Pliocene fauna of Texas," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 349-353, *IH* 1080.

Stone, W. S., and A. B. Griffen. 1940. "Changing the structure of the genome in *D. melanogaster* (in Studies in the genetics of *Drosophila*)," *University of Texas Publications* 4032: 208-217, *IB, IC* 1081.

Storey, M. H. 1939. "Contributions toward a revision of the Ophichthyid eels. I. The genera Callechelys and Bascanich thys, with descriptions of new species and notes on Myrichthys," *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin* 1: 61-84, *IA* 1082.

Stresemann, E. 1939. "Zur Systematik der Gattung Centropus (Mutationsstudien 28)," *Journal fur Ornithologie* 87: 61-64, *IA, IIA* 1083.

Stresemann, E. 1939. "Die Vogel von Celebes," *Journal fur Ornithologie* 87: 299-425, *G* 1084.

Stromer, E. 1939. "Das geologische Alter der Gattung Homo im Vergleiche zu dem anderer mitteleuropaischer Saugetiergotlungen," *Anthropologischer Anzeiger* 15: 282-284, *IH, IIIC* 1085.

Strong, R. M. 1939. "A bibliography of birds with special reference to anatomy, behavior, biochemistry, embryology, pathology, physiology, genetics, ecology, aviculture, economic ornithology, poultry culture, evolution, and related subjects," *Field Museum of Natural History Zoology Series* 25: 1-464, 469-937, *G* 1086.

Strouhal, H. 1939. "Variations-statistische Untersuchung an *Adonia variegata* Gza (Col. Coccinell)," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 35: 288-316, *IA* 1087.

Stunkard, H. W. 1940. "Life history studies and the development of parasitology," *Journal of Parasitology* 26: 1-15, *IA, IF, IVH* 1088.

Sturtevant, A. H., and G. W. Beadle. 1939. *An Introduction to Genetics* (London: W. B. Saunders), *G* 1089.

Sugiura, T. 1939. "Studies on the chromosome numbers in higher plants," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 205-212, *IB* 1090.

Sugiura, T. 1939. "Chromosome numbers in Plumbaginaceae," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 73-76, *IB* 1091.

Sugiura, T. 1940. "Studies on the chromosome numbers in higher plants," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 324-333, *IB* 1092.

Sugiura, T. 1940. "Studies on the chromosome numbers in higher plants," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 363-370, *IB* 1093.

Sullivan, J. T., and W. M. Myers. 1939. "Chemical composition of diploid and tetraploid *Lolium perenne* L," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 31: 869-871, *IB, ID, IIC* 1094.

Suomalainen, E. 1940. "Polyploidy in parthenogenetic Curculionidae," *Hereditas* 26: 51-64, *IIC, IIIF7* 1095.

Sutton, A. H., and W. W. Hagan. 1939. "Inadunate crinoids of the Mississippian-Zeacrinus," *Journal of Paleontology* 13: 82-96, *IH* 1096.

Sutton, E. 1939. "The genetics of *Tropaeolum majus*," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 161-176, *IIA, IIC* 1097.

Sutton, E. 1939. "Trisomics in Pisum sativum derived from an interchange heterozygote," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 459-476, *IIB, IIC* 1098.

Swanson, C. P. 1940. "Heterozygous inversions in *Tradescantia*," *Genetics* 25: 138, *IIB, IIC, IIIF4* 1099.

Swenk, M. H. 1939. "A study of local size variation in the yellow pocket gopher (*Geomys bursarius*), with description of a new subspecies from Nebraska," *Mo Valley Fauna, Lincoln Neb* 1: 1-8, *IA, IF* 1100.

Swenk, M. H. 1940. "A study of subspecific variation in the yellow pocket gopher (*Geomys bursarius*) in Nebraska, and of the geographical and ecological distribution of the variants," *Mo Valley Fauna, Lincoln Neb* 2: 12, *IA, IF, IG* 1101.

Swingle, W. T. 1940. "New varieties and new combinations in the genera Clausena, Oxanthera, and Triphasia of the orange subfamily, Auranticideae," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 30: 79-83, *IA* 1102.

Szymkiewicz, D. 1939. "Une Nouvelle methode pour de distribution des genres," *Chronica botanica* 5: 201-202, *IG* 1103.

Takahashi, Y. 1939. "Etude sur la variabilite de germes isoles au micromanipulateur," *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur* 62: 407-446, *ID* 1104.

Takemoto, T. 1939. "Uber die Morphologie der Chromosomen dei einer Art und zwei Bastarden von Chrysanthemum," *Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B* 3: 205-209, *IB* 1105.

Taliaferro, W. H., and C. G. Huff. 1940. "The genetics of the parasitic protozoa," In [Moulton, Forest Ray] (ed.). *Genetics of Pathogenic Organisms* (Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1940), pp. 12, *IC, ID, IIA, IVH* 1106.

Tanaka, N. 1939. "Chromosome studies in Cyperaceae. IV. Chromosome number of *Carex* species," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 51-58, *IB* 1107.

Tang, P. S., and W. S. Loo. 1940. "Polyploidy in soybean, pea, wheat, and rice, induced by colchicine treatment," *Science* 91: 222, *IIC, V* 1108.

Tangiorgi, E. 1939. "Neckeraceae del Africa Orientale Italiana delle collezioni del R. Erbario Coloniale di Firenze. Schedulae bryologicae Africae Orientalis Italicae: VIII-XI e V bis," *Nuovo giornale botanico italiano e Bulletino della Societa botanica italiana* 46: 177-196, *IA* 1109.

Tansley, A. G., E. J. Salisbury, et al. 1939. "A symposium on the reciprocal relationship of ecology and taxonomy," *Journal of Ecology* 27: 401-435, *G* 1110.

Tartar, V. 1939. "The so-called racial variation in the power of regeneration in *Paramecium*," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 81: 181-208, *ID* 1111.

Tate, G. H. H. 1939. "The mammals of the Guiana region," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 76: 151-229, *G* 1112.

Tate, G. H. H., and R. Archbold. 1939. "Results of the Archbold Expeditions. 23. A revision of the genus Emballonura (Chiroptera)," *American Museum Novitates* 1035: 1-14, *IA* 1113.

Tattersall, W. M. 1939. "The Euphausiacea and Mysidacea of the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean," *British Museum Natural History John Murray Expedition 1933-34 Scientific Reports* 5: *G* 1114.

Taverner, P. A. 1939. "The Red-winged blackbirds of the Canadian Prarie Provinces," *Condor* 4: 244-246, *IA* 1115.

Taverner, P. A. 1940. "Variation in the American Goshawk," *Condor* 42: 157-160, *ID* 1116.

Tavistock, Marquess, of. 1939. "The breeding of a hybrid Barraband x Crimson-winged Parrakeet," *Avicultural Magazine* 4: 398-400, *IC, IIB* 1117.

Teig, O. W. 1940. "The embryology and affinities of the Symphyla, based on a study of *Hanseniella agilis*," *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* 82: 1-225, *IA1* 1127.

TeWinkel, L. E. 1939. "The internal anatomy of two phallostethid fishes," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 76: 59-69, *IA* 1118.

Thienemann, A. 1939. "Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Podonominae (Dipt Chironomidae). (Chironomiden aus Lappland VI)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 128: 161-176, *G* 1119.

Thom, C., and R. A. Steinberg. 1939. "The chemical induction of genetic changes in fungi," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 25: 329-335, *IIA* 1120.

Thomas, P. T. 1940. "Reproductive versatility in Rubus. II. The chromosomes and development," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 119-128, *IA1, IIC, IIIF3* 1121.

Thomas, P. T. 1940. "The origin of new forms in Rubus. III. The chromosome constitution of R. Loganobaccus Bailey, its parents and derivatives," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 141-156, *IIB, IIC* 1122.

Thompson, L. 1939. "Geographical affinities of the flora of Ohio," *American Midland Naturalist* 21: 730-751, *IG* 1123.

Thompson, R. C., and W. F. Kosar. 1939. "Polyploidy in lettuce induced by colchicnie," *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 36: 641-644, *IIC, IIIF4, V* 1124.

Thomson, R. B. 1940. "The structure of the cone in the Coniferae," *Botanical Review* 6: 73-84, *IA, IIIF6* 1125.

Thorpe, W. H. 1940. "Ecology and the future of systematics," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 341-364, *G* 1126.

Timm, E. W., and A. R. Clapham. 1940. "Jointed rushes of the Oxford District," *New Phytologist* 39: 1-16, *IA, IB, IIB* 1128.

Timofeeff-Ressovsky, N. W. 1939. "Genetik und Evolution (Bericht eines Zoologen)," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 158-219, *IC, G* 1129.

Timofeeff-Ressovsky, N. W. 1940. "Mutations and geographical variation," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 73-136, *IC, IG, IIA, IIIA, IIIF9, G* 1130.

Torrey, T. W. 1939. "Organisms in time," *Quarterly Review of Biology* 14: 275-288, *G* 1131.

Touton, M. J. B. 1940. "Une mutation de *Linaria Cymbalaria* (L). Miller," *Revue generale de botanique* 52: 161-173, *IIA* 1132.

Treadwell, A. L. 1939. "Polychactous annelids of Porto Rico and vicinity," *New York Academy of Sciences Scientific Survey of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands* 16: 149-319, *IA* 1133.

Troughton, E. LeG. 1939. "Queensland rats of economic importance, and new forms of *Rattus* and *Thetomys*," *Records of the Australian Museum* 20: 278-281, *IA* 1134.

Tryon, R. M. 1939. "The varieties of *Convolvulus spithamacus* and *C. sepium*," *Rhodora* 41: 415-423, *IA* 1135.

Turesson, G. 1939. "North American types of *Achillea millefolium* L.," *Botaniska Notiser (Lund)* [?]: 813-816, *IA, IF, IVG* 1136.

Turrill, W. B. 1939. "Genetics in relation to evolution and systematics at the Seventh International Genetical Congress, Edinburgh, 1939," *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information Royal Botanic Garden, Kew* 5: 500-504, *G* 1137.

Turrill, W. B. 1939. "Principles of plant geography," *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information Royal Botanic Garden, Kew* 5: 208-237, *IG* 1138.

Turrill, W. B. 1940. "Experimental and synthetic plant taxonomy," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 47-71, *G* 1139.

Twitty, V. C., and D. Bodenstein. 1939. "Correlated genetic and embryological experiments on Triturus. III. Further transplantation experiments on pigment development. IV. The study of pigment cell behavior in vitro," *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 81: 357-398, *IA1, ID* 1140.

Underhill, A. H. 1939. "Cross between *Esox niger* and *E lucius*," *Copeia* 1939: 237, *IC, IIB* 1141.

Unruh, M. 1939. "Die morphologische Bedeutung des MArpells," *Beitrage zur Biologie der Pflazen* 26: 90-124, *IA* 1142.

Upcott, M. 1939. "The genetic structure of Tulipa. III. Meiosis in polyploids," *Journal of Genetics* 37: 303-339, *IB, IIC* 1143.

Upcott, M., and J. Philp. 1939. "The genetic structure of Tulipa. IV. Balance, selection, and fertility," *Journal of Genetics* 38: 91-123, *IB, IIC, IIIF4, IVK* 1144.

Utmoller, W. 1939. "Uber eine neue Rasse von *Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia* (Ergebnisse der Osta frikareise uthmoller-Bohmann. III.)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 108-112, *IA, IG, IIIA* 1145.

Uttal, L. J. 1939. "Subspecies of the Spruce Grouse," *The Auk* 56: 460-464, *IA* 1146.

Vallois, H. V. 1940. "New research on the Western Negrillos," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 26: 445-471, *IA* 1147.

Van der Schalie, H. 1939. "Additional notes on the naides (fresh-water mussels) of the Lower Tennessee River," *American Midland Naturalist* 22: 453-457, *IIIA, IIID* 1150.

Vance, A. M. 1939. "Occurrence and responses of a partial second generation of the European corn borer in the Lake states," *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32: 83-90, *IA1, IVG* 1148.

VanCleave, H. J. 1940. "Ten years of observation on a fresh-water mussel population," *Ecology* 21: 363-370, *IF* 1149.

Vaughan, A. E. 1939. "Trifoliums of the southern Rocky Mountains," *University of Colorado Studies* 26: 123-124, *IF, IIID* 1151.

Vavilov, N. I. 1939. "Genetics in the USSR," *Chronica botanica* 5: 14-15, *IB, IC, IIB, IIC, V* 1152.

Vavilov, N. I. 1940. "The new systematics of cultivated plants," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 549-566, *G* 1153.

Verhoeff, K. W. 1939. "Was sagen die Diplopoden zur Vorgangenheit der Insel Mauritius? (Vorlaufige Mitteilung)," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 1-6, *IG* 1154.

Verhoeff, K. W. 1939. "Land Isopoden aus Spessart, Odenwald, und Hardt. Isopoden-Aufsatz," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 128 [or 125?]: 35-47, *IG* 1155.

Verhoeff, K. W. 1939. "Zur Kenntnis der Schobliiden," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 125: 135-137, *IA* 1156.

Verhoeff, K. W. 1939. "Uber Diplopoden aus Karsten," *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126: 227-239, *IA* 1157.

Vorhies, C. T. and W. P. Taylor. 1940. "Life history and ecology of the white throated wood rat, Neotoma albigula albigula Hartley, in relation to grazing in Arizona," *Exp Sta Tech Bull U AZ Col Ag* 86: [453-529], *IF, IG, IVE, IVG* 1158.

Wachs, H. 1939. "Die palaearktischen Formen der Sturmmowe und ihre Unterscheidung," *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 47: 7-10, *IA* 1159.

Waddington, C. H. 1939. *An introduction to modern genetics* (New York: Macmillan), *G* 1161.

Wade, C., and P. T. Gilbert. 1940. "The baculum of some Sciuridae and its significance in determining relationships," *Journal of Mammalogy* 21: 52-63, *IA* 1160.

Waksman, S. A. 1940. "On the classification of Actinomycetes," *Journal of Bacteriology* 39: 549-558, *IA* 1162.

Walker, P. H., and G. H. Dack. 1939. "Antigenic relationships of strains of Bacterium necrophorum," *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 65: 285-290, *ID* 1163.

Wallace, G. J. 1939. "Bicknell's thrush, its taxonomy, distribution, and life history," *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 41: 211-402, *IA* 1164.

Walls, C. L. 1939. "Notes on the retinae of two opossum genera," *Journal of Mammalogy* 64: 67-87, *IA* 1165.

Walsh, O. S. 1939. "Problems of distribution and variation in the genus Zygadenus," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 677, *IG* 1166.

Walter, H. M. 1939. *Biology of the Vertebrates. A comparative study of man and his animal allies* (New York: Macmillan), *G* 1167.

Ward, E. B. 1939. "Seasonal population study of pond Entomostraca in the Cincinnati Area," PhD thesis, University of Concinnati, *IIIF9, IIIF7, IVG* 1168.

Ward, H. B. 1939. "Salmon psychology," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 1-14, *IE* 1169.

Warmke, H. E., and A. F. Blakeslee. 1939. "Sex mechanism in polyploids of Melandrium," *Science* 89: 391-392, *IB, ID, IIC* 1170.

Warmke, H. E., and A. F. Blakeslee. 1939. "Induction of simple and multiple polyploidy in Nicotiana by colchicine treatment," *Journal of Heredity* 3010 [mistake]: 419-432, *IIC* 1171.

Warmke, H. E., and A. F. Blakeslee. 1940. "Polyploidy and the sex mechanism in Melandrium," *Soc Am Genetics* 25: 139, *IB, ID, IIC* 1172.

Watkin, F. E. 1939. "The swimming and burrowing habits of some species of the amipod genus Bathyporcia," *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 23: 457-465, *IE* 1173.

Wats, R. C., P. M. Wagle, and T. K. Paduval. 1939. "A serological study of some strains of P. (asturella) postis," *Indian Journal of Medical Research* 27: 373-388, *ID* 1174.

Weatherwax, P. 1939. "The morphology and phylogenetic position of the genus Jouvea (Gramincae," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 315-325, *IA* 1175.

Webber, J. M. 1939. "Relationships in the genus Gossypium as indicated by cytological data," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 237-261, *IB* 1176.

Weber, N. A. 1939. "New ants of rare genera and a new genus of penerine ants," *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 91-104, *IG* 1177.

Weber, N. A. 1939. "Descriptions of new North American species and subspecies of Myrmica Latreille (Hym. Formicidae)," *Lloydia* 2: 144-152, *IA* 1178.

Weber, N. A. 1940. "The biology of the fungus-growing ants. Part VI. Key to Cyphomyrmex, new Attini and a guest ant," *Revista de Entomologia* [11: 406-427], *IA, IE* 1179.

Weber, N. A. 1940. "Rare Ponerine genera in Panama and British Guiana," *Psyche* 47: 75-84, *IA* 1180.

Wegener, K. 1939. "Uber die Notwendigkeit einer Erganzung des Mendelschen Entmischungsgesetzes," *Bicklimatische Beiblatter* 6: 93-95, *IC, IIB, IVG* 1181.

Wehmeyer, L. E. 1939. "The genus *Massariovalsa*," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 831-834, *IF* 1182.

Weidenreich, F. 1939. "Pithecanthropus and Sinanthropus the most primitive Hominid types known hitherto, and the relationship to later stages of evolution," *The Collecting Net* 14: 193, *IH, IIIC* 1183.

Weidenreich, F. 1939. "The drift of human phylogenetic evolution," *Natural History Bulletin of Peking* 13: 227-230, *G* 1184.

Weidenreich, F. 1939. "On the earliest representatives of modern mankind recovered on the soil of East Asia," *Natural History Bulletin of Peking* 13: 161-174, *IA* 1185.

Weidenreich, F. 1939. "Six Lectures on *Sinanthropus pekinensis* and related problems," *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 19: 1-110, *IA* 1186.

Weidner, R. E. 1939. "Untersuchungen uber die partielle Sterilitat der Oenotheren, Das Pulver bei Eu-Oenotheren," *Zeitschrift fur Induktive Abstammungslehre und Verebungslehre* 76: 422-486, *IIIF4, IIIF6* 1187.

Weiss, P. 1939. *Principles of development. A text in experimental embryology* (New York: Henry Holt), *G* 1188.

Wellensiek, S. J. 1939. "The newest fad, colchicine, and its origin," *Chronica botanica* 5: 15-17, *IIC* 1189.

Werdermann, E. 1939. "Revision der ostafrikanischen Arten der Gattung Ceropegia," *Botanische Jahrbucher fur Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* 70: 189-232, *IA* 1190.

Werner, R. A. 1939. "Uebersicht uber die derzeitig bekannte Kryptogamenflora Marokkos mit bedonderer

Berucksichtgung einiger interessanter Disjunktenelemente," *Veroffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Instituts, Eidgenossiche technische Hochschule Rubel (Zurich)* 14: 217-221, *IG* 1191.

Westfall, J. 1940. "Cytological studies of *Lilium tigrinym*," *Botanical Gazette* 101: 550-581, *IB, IIB, IIC* 1192.

Wetmore, A. 1939. "Notes on the birds of Tennessee," *Proceedings of the US National Museum* 86: 175-243, *IA, IG, IIIA* 1193.

Wetmore, A. 1940. "Fossil bird remains from tertiary deposits in the United States," *Journal of Morphology* 66: 25-37, *IH* 1194.

Wetmore, A. 1940. "Two new geographic races of birds from Central America," *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 53: 1-4, *IG* 1195.

Wetmore, R. H., and A. L. Delisle. 1939. "The *Aster novaeangliae*, *Aster Amethystinus*, *Aster multiflorus* complex," *Rhodora* 41: 190-192, *IA, IIB* 1196.

Wetmore, R. H., and A. L. Delisle. 1939. "Studies in the genetics and cytology of two species in the genus Aster and their polymorphy in nature," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 1-12, *IB* 1197.

Whaley, W. G. 1939. "A developmental analysis of the heterosis in Lycopersicon. I. The relation of growth rate to heterosis," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 609-616, *IA1* 1198.

Whaley, W. G. 1939. "A developmental analysis of heterosis in Lycopersicon. II. The role of the apical meristem in heterosis," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 682-690, *IA, IIB* 1199.

Wheeler, N. C. 1939. "A comparative study in the behavior of four species of *Pleurolophocercous cercariae*," *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 343-353, *IE* 1200.

Wheeler, N. H. 1939. "The North American ompoascan leafhoppers of the radiata group (Homoptera: Cicadellidae)," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 292-300, *IA* 1201.

Wherry, E. T. 1939. "Four southwestern subspecies of *Phlox*," *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* 29: 518-519, *IA, IG, IIIA* 1202.

Wherry, E. T. 1940. "Geographic relations in the genus *Phlox*," *Bartonia* 20: 13-14, *IG* 1203.

Whitaker, T. W., and I. C. Jagger. 1939. "Cytogenetic observations in *Iactuca*," *Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 297-306, *IB* 1204.

White, C. M. N. 1939. "A contribution to the ornithology of Crete," *Ibis* 3: 106-136, *G* 1205.

White, M. J. D. 1940. "The origin and evolution of multiple sex-chromosome mechanisms," *Journal of Genetics* 40: 303-336, *IB, IIC* 1206.

White, M. J. D. 1940. "A translocation in a wild population of grasshoppers," *Journal of Heredity* 31: 137-140, *IB, IG, IIC* 1207.

Whitney, L. D., E. Y. Hosaka, and J. C. Ripperton. 1939. "Grasses of the Hawaiian ranges," *Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 82: 1-148, *G* 1208.

Wigglesworth. 1939. *Principles of insect physiology* (New York: E. P. Dutton and Co), *G* 1209.

Wilhelmi, R. W. 1940. "Serological reactions and species specificity of some helminths," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 79: 64-90, *ID* 1210.

Willett, G. 1939. "Micrariontas of desert ranges bordering the east side of Coachella Valley and Salton Sink, California," *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 38: 14-16, *IG* 1211.

Williams, J. J. 1939. "Thoughts on evolution. I. Phases of evolution," *Anthropology Series Boston College Graduate School* 4: 1-56, *G* 1212.

Williams, S. 1939. "Secondary vascular tissues of the oaks indigenous to the United States. I. The importance of secondary xylem in delimiting *Erythrobalanus* and *Leucobalanus*," *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 66: 353-365, *IA* 1213.

Willis, J. C. 1940. *The course of evolution by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection* (Cambridge and

New York: Cambridge University Press and Macmillan), *IIA* 1214.

Wilson, C. L., and T. Just. 1939. "The morphology of the flower," *Botanical Review* 5: 97-131, *IA* 1215.

Wilson, J. K. 1939. "Symbiotic promiscuity of two species of Crotalaria," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 31: 934-939, *IIID, IVH* 1216.

Windecker, W. 1939. "*Euchelia* (Hypocrita) *Jacobaeae* L. und das Schutz trachtenproblem," *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Okologie der Tiere* 35: 84-138, *IVE, IVG, IVH* 1217.

Winge, O., and O. Lausten. 1939. "On 14 new yeast types produced by hybridization," *Compte rendu des travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg Series Physiologie* 22: 337-350, *ID, IIB, IIIF4* 1218.

Wislocki, G. B. 1940. "The placentation of *Solenodon paradoxus*," *American Journal of Anatomy* 66: [497-531], *IA1* 1219.

Wolf, C. B. 1939. "Hybrids of the California flora," *American Journal of Botany* 26: 677, *IC, IIB* 1220.

Wolf, W. 1939. "The status of *Talinum* in Alabama," *American Midland Naturalist* 22: 315-332, *IG* 1221.

Wolfe, H. R. 1939. "Serologic relationships among Bovidae and Cervidae," *Zoologica* 243: 309-321, *ID* 1222.

Wolfe, H. R. 1939. "Standardization of the precipitin technique and its application to studies of relationships in mammals, birds and reptiles," *Biological Bulletin (Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole)* 76: 108-120, *ID* 1223.

Wolfson, F. 1939. "Morphological differences in *Plasmodium relictum* in canaries and ducks (*Anas buschas domestica*)," *American Journal of Hygiene* Section C 30: 123-124, *IA, IF* 1224.

Wood, A. E. 1939. "Additional speciments of the Heteromyid rodent Heliscomys from the Oligocene of Nebraska," *American Journal of Science* 237: 550-561, *IH* 1225.

Wood, H. E., 2nd. 1939. "Report of Progress," *Year Book of the American Philosophical Society* 1938: 245, *G* 1226.

Wood, W. F. 1940. "A new race of salamander, *Ensatina eschscholtzii picta*, from northern California and southern Oregon," *University of California Publications in Zoology* 42: 425-428, *IA* 1227.

Woodburne, R. T. 1939. "Certain phylogenetic anatomical relations of localizing significance for the mammalian central nervous system," *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 71: 215-257, *IA* 1228.

Woodward, A. S. 1939. "The affinities of the Pyendon Ganoid fishes," *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 4: 607-609, *IH* 1229.

Worth, C. B. 1940. "A note on the dissemination of Mallophaga," *Bird Banding* [?]: [?], *IIIF10* 1230.

Worth, C. B. 1940. "Protective morphology of the spider *Cyclosa bifurca* (Argiopidae)," *Entomological News* [?]: [?], *IVE, IVH* 1231.

Worthington, E. B. 1940. "Geographical differentiation in fresh waters with special reference to fish," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 287-302, *IF, IG, IIIA, IIID, G* 1232.

Wright, S. 1939. "The distribution of self sterility alleles in populations," *Genetics* 244: 538-552, *G* 1233.

Wright, S. 1939. "Genetic principles governing the rate of progress of livestock breeding," *Proceedings of the American Society of Animal Production* 32: 18-26, *V* 1234.

Wright, S. 1940. "The statistical consequences of Mendelian heredity in relation to speciation," In J. S. Huxley (ed.). *The New Systematics* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940), pp. 161-183, *G* 1235.

Wright, S. 1940. "Breeding structure of populations in relation to speciation," *American Naturalist* 74: 232-248, *G* 1236.

Wu, Shao-Kwei. 1939. "The relationship between the origin of selfed lines of corn and their value in hybrid combinations," *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 31: 131-140, *IIB, V* 1237.

Wulff, H. D. 1939. "Die Entwicklung der Pollenkorner von *Triglochin palustris* L. und die verschiedenen Typen der Pollenkornontwicklung der Angiospermen," *Jahrbuch fur wissenschaftliche Botanik* 88: 141-168, *IA1* 1238.

Yasui, K. 1939. "Karyological studies on *Iris japonica* Thunb and its allies," *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 10: 180-188, *IB* 1239.

Yasui, K. 1939. "Methods of obtaining *Tradescantia* flowers as cytological material in autumn and winter with some remarks on *Tradescantia* cultivated in Japan," *Botanical Magazine (Tokyo)* 53: 79-83, *IB* 1240.

Zabka, J. 1939. "*Pinus nigra* Arn. jeji variety a losnicky vyznam, zvlaste odrudy rakouski," *Losnicka Prace* 18: 117-125, *IG* 1241.

Zangerl, R. 1939. "The homology of the shell elements in turtles," *Journal of Morphology* 65: 383-407, *IA* 1242.

Zeuner, F. E. 1939. *Fossil Orthoptera Ensifora* (London: British Museum Natural History), *IH* 1243.

Zimmer, J. T. 1939. "Studies of Peruvian birds. XXXI. Notes on the genera Myiophobus, Onychorhynchus, Platyrinchus, Cnipodectes, Sayornis, and Nuttallornis," *American Museum Novitates* 1043: 1-15, *IA* 1244.

Zimmer, J. T. 1939. "Studies of Peruvian birds. XXXII. The genus *Scytalopus*," *American Museum Novitates* 1044: 1-18, *IA, IG* 1245.

Zinsser, H., and S. Bayne-Jones. 1939. *The application of bacteriology and immunology to the etiology, diagnosis, specific therapy and prevention of infectious diseases for students and practitioners of medicine and public health* (New York: Appleton-Century), *G* 1246.

Zossimovitch, V. I. 1939. *Norye Gibridy Mejdu Dikoi i Sakharnoi Svekloi k. Tzerkospore* (Tzerkospore: Selektzia i Semenovodstvo), *IIB, V* 1247.

Zuckermann, S. 1940. "Human genera and species," *Nature* 30: 510-511, *G* 1248.

Zuendorf, W. 1939. "Der Lamarckismus in der heutigen Biologie," *Archiv fur Rassenbiologie und Gesellschaftsbiologie* 33: 261-303, *IIA, IIH, IV* 1249.

[end of Bibliography]

[Emerson's Key to Classification of Citations]

[Emerson's full title for this key: "Key to Classification of Bibliography Symbols at End of Each Item in the Bibliography Refer to This List"]

G. General Papers dealing with many factors

I. Distinctions between species and other categories

- A. Morphological distinctions
  - 1. Embryological distinctions
- B. Cytological distinctions
- C. Genetic distinctions
- D. Physiological distinctions
- E. Psychological (Behavioristic) distinctions
- F. Ecologic distinctions
- G. Geographic distinctions
- H. Stratigraphic (Fossil sequence) distinctions

II. Causes of Variation

- A. Gene Mutation
- B. Recombination
- C. Genome (Chromosome) mutation
- D. Non-Mendelian (cytoplasmic) inheritance
- E. Paedomorphosis. Neoteny
- F. Orthogenesis. Heterogony. Heterochrony. Allometry
- G. Recapitulation. Vestigal Structures. Stability of Type
- H. Lamarckian evolution. The inheritance of acquired somatic characters

III. Isolation

- A. Topographical isolation
- B. Spatial isolation
- C. Time isolation
- D. Ecological isolation
- E. Seasonal isolation
- F. Physiological isolation
  - 1. Behavior (Psychological) isolation
  - 2. Physiological isolation (proper)
  - 3. Mechanical isolation
  - 4. Gamete Sterility (Infertility)
  - 5. Embryological impairment (Inviability)
  - 6. Adult sterility
  - 7. Parthenogenesis. Apomixis
  - 8. Asexual reproduction
  - 9. Population waves
  - 10. Migration pressure

IV. Natural Selection

- A. Overproduction
- B. Competition
- C. Preadaptation
- D. Degenerative evolution
- E. Convergence
- F. New habitats (radiation)
- G. Physical and chemical factor correlation
- H. Biotic factor correlation
- I. Cyclomorphosis
- J. Sexual characters. Sex ratios. Sexual selection
- K. Population units

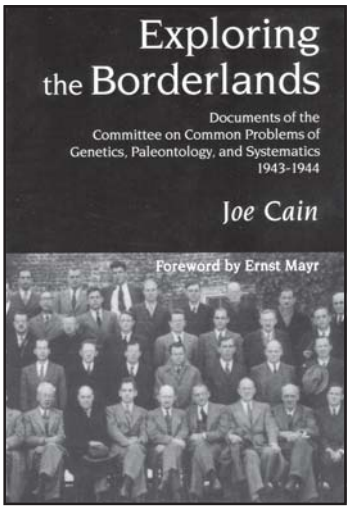
V. Artificial Selection

Exploring the Borderlands

Documents of the Committee on Common Problems of Genetics, Paleontology, and Systematics, 1943-1944

Joe Cain (editor)
Foreword by Ernst Mayr

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
Vol. 94, Pt. 2
(Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society)



The Committee on Common Problems provided a crucial foothold for those seeking a synthetic view of evolution in 1940s America. These forgotten documents show the Committee at work: building coalitions, defining priorities, and negotiating a common vision. They also show factions within the Committee competing to lead this emerging community.

Includes:

- *Report of Meeting*, October 1943
- Committee *Bulletins* 1-6, 1944-1946
- Appendices, including initial recuiting letter for the Committee, its mailing list, reading lists recommended by the Committee on genetics, paleontology, systematics and paleobotany, and questionnaire from George Gaylord Simpson while organising the 1947 Princeton conference.

These historical documents offer an opportunity to examine firsthand the Committee's activities and to reconsider questions of motivation, interaction, and influence.

USD$24.00 | 160 pages | ISBN: 0-87169-942-7

Organising the Society for the Study of Speciation was a simple affair in 1939. The job of implementing its vision fell upon the entomologist Alfred Emerson, recruited to serve as Secretary. 'The need was felt by many students of speciation for a greater degree of integration between the various fields,' he wrote.

> 'Those contributing to an understanding of the factors influencing speciation are often in fields and institutions which have little direct contact with those who are attacking the problem from somewhat different angles and are using different techniques....The general object of the Society [will be] to institute an informal information service which will tend to correlate the various approaches.'

Emerson posted the Society's first batch of material in March 1941. This featured a 29-page news bulletin, including a specially written review of Julian Huxley's 'highly important' book, *New Systematics*, as well as an address list for the Society's 374 members and a colossal 1,250-item bibliography listing relevant papers since 1938. The bibliography provides a fascinating cross section of research into speciation during the late 1930s, organised in ways Emerson thought appropriate for this fast developing topic.

Viewed from a distance, the Society was off to a strong start. But such optimism was mistaken. Emerson's first communication was the Society's last. By 1942, it was dead.

Regular contact with anyone interested reprints these little known documents Emerson circulated in 1941. These are the first and only materials distributed on behalf of the Society for the Study of Speciation. Few copies have survived the intervening years, and these have been used only rarely by historians interested in evolutionary theory. To these original documents, Cain has added a brief introduction as well as some clarifying notes and a summary of his detailed analysis of the Society's membership.

Dr Joe Cain is Senior Lecturer in History and Philosophy of Biology at University College London. He specialises in the history of evolutionary biology and the history of science in London.

Euston Grove Press
London, UK